THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

"First the blede, then the ear, then the full grein in the ear"

Of Africa and U.S. arms

The Monitor's view

tual boundary that may or may not have been halted by a cease-fire. Somalia and Ethiopia have clashed in the disputed eastern Ogaden area. Sudan and Ethiopia have exchanged fire and accusations on their borders, and Sudan's President Nimelry utso has accused Libva's President Quidnft of attompting to overthrow him. Just to round nul the picture of a thoroughly troubled area, Chad, which normally ta nimost lost in Saharan silenee, claims Libya has been trying to fament a rebellion in its northorn territory.

Such disputoa, any one of which citil could boil over into more serious fighting, show the Congress would be justfied in balking. way in that huge segment of Africa atretching from Somalia on the Indian Ocean to Tunista on the Mediterrenoan. And it is an erea where the great powers themsetves are involved indirectly, as the United States and the Soviet Union sort out their shifting relationships with the African nations. Moscow, for example, must consider Western gains in Egypt, Sudan, and potantielly Somaila while it juggles an awkward commitment to provide military support for both Ethiopin end Somalia, two bittar

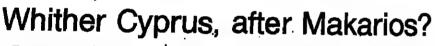
Sudan. Indeed, the U.S. must encourage those big-power confrontation.

Growing restiveness in northeastern Africa willing to change, if it is to retain its role as a continues to give eause for concero. This is be- viable atternative to communist-bloc assiscause of the brush-fire conflicts that already tance for Africans. If that means supplying have crupted and because of the potential for American arms, as formerly was done to Ethadditional regional involvement by the big now- iopla, to Ethinpia's neighbors, that will have to be considered earefully in each instance, al-Thus far, Egypt and Libya have indulged in though one would hope the U.S. could usefully a short but sharp shooting affray on their mu-supply items other than military hardware to

Unless the Carter administration is prepared to supply weapons to almost any African seeker, it will have to start drawing the line tn that part of the world. Already Egypt wants warplanes and other ttoms totaling \$250 milllon, a package which still lacks congressional approvei. And Suden now is regarded as a potential customer for American munitions as well. If Sonialts and Chad are to be added to the list of recipients - and both havo received some initial encouragement - then Washington's commitments could gol out of hand, and

Thus it is time for President Carter to clarify or redefine his policy on foreign arms sales. At the London summit conference last May he declared that "competition in arms sales is intmical to poece" and affirmed that "we ere trying to get other nallous, both free and otherwise, to join us in the effort" lo restrict such sales. But more recently, when questioned about arms for Sudan and Somalia, he quibbled on this and earlier proposals for cutbacks.

it is not eurprising that President Cartar should be influenced by the came factors of po-For the United States, too, some very difficult decisions from ahead in this region. It is a his predecessors. But, instead of compromising tempting ploy for Washington to counter-balance Soviel influence in northern Africa by Carter to press the Russians to agree to mubacking those nations ready to lurn away from tual restraint in Africa to forestall an arms relisance on Kremin arma, such as Egypt and raca that could invite both local violence and



The passing of Cypriot President Archbishop this elienated him from the Turkish minority. Makarios leavee a Cyprus still sharply divided Since 1974. President Makarios had been between its Greek and Turkish populating ele-ments and the Mediterranean island republic mately 40 percent of the laland. Efforts to terpartly occupied by Turkish troops. Thus, the minata this occupation so far have not sucformidable task of mending a long, bittor rift and negotiating an end to the Turkish occupations and negotiating an end to the Turkish occupations. tion awaits the Mnkarios successor.

ots, wee well known on the world etago for bie oently, chiefly because of chenges in the Turafforts, first, to achieve independence for kish Government leading to reluciance to Cyprus from Britain and, latar, to unite it with make concessions on the Cyprus queetion.

'His tong and, at times, atormy career in- viousty will require a reassessment of the citucluded surviving a number of assassination attompts and a Ihree-year period of British-im- jective of reunificetion of the island remains posed oxilo to the remote Seychelie Islands in unchanged. Indeed, the shift of leadership the Indian Ocean. Throughout it all, the affec-tion and devotion of the Greek Cypriot major-factions involved, including those in Athens and ity for Makerios was nover in doubt. He sym- Ankara, to work out the cettlament that so tong bolized their Cyprus, all hough unfurturately olided the formidable Archbishop.

Carter sent Clark Clifford on a mission to The Archhishop-President, in his dual role as religious and political leader of Greek Cypri- gottatione. But there has been little action re-

Greece - a goal he soon hacked away from. Tho chenge of leadership in Cyprus ob-

What the Chudnovskys remind us

these rights still naed defending in his country, a bold world power in stooping to the tactics of it was apparently not enough to deny the an insecure coward? If the Helsinki declara-It was apparently not enough to deny the request of gifted young mathematician Grigory Chudnovsky, and his ratired parents to omigrato to Israel. They also have been subjected to a campaign of barassment. A fortnight ago the elder Chudhovsky were beaten up and seriously injured while taking a walk near the home of their son, who has been bedridden for most of his 25 years. The Sakharay noting that most of his 26 years. Dr. Sakharov, noting that the police did not arrive for more than threahours, suggests that the beating may have been intimidation under official auspices.

It is easy to suspect the worst in the light of

the Soviet record. There can be no genuine jus-

Printed in Greet Britism by King & Hatchings, Un bridge, Middlester.
for The Christien Science Printsting Society.
One Markey Street, Bosloh, U.B.A,
London Offiche 4:6 Grosvenge Place, London, G.W.1.

er of just how much Soviet self-interest, what gain can there be for

But the plight of the Chudnovekys is a re-minder of another kind as well. Ac Jowe they have a special claim to attention from the free world with its influential Jewish consiliuoncy. With Sakharov in their corner, they gat at least a fow paragraphs in the international press. But they recall all the ollions, the thousands injurdered in Uganda, for example - not just denied oxil visas. These do not have the same constituency, But their violated rights must niso call to the conscience of the world.

Détente in the sciences Politically, East-West détante may be cool- with the Soviet Union as "extroinely coopera-

ing, but the United States and Ibe Soviet Union tive, upbeat all the way." Significantly, they eee to renew their agreements for cooperation rights.

that the divisive issue of human rights hae one nation cen do in holding up a moral state

rael and in whose bonor a "60th hirthday" in- tinuo to seek ways to live peacefully together ternational eclentific conference was held in on the same amail planet. July at Oxford University. In epite of the revulalon such oppression causes in the American scientific community and in spite of the resulting condemnation of Soviet practices, both countries etill consider their eclentific coopera-

Nature, the premier international scientific journal, has pointed up this ambivalence by printing a report of the renawed eccord opposite an axposition of Professor Levich's cootinuing ordeal. The internaceount features a page from a Soviet segmentific journal from safety as the first professor Levich's cootinuing ordeal. The internaceount features a page from a Soviet segmentific journal from safety as the first professor Levich's cootinuing ordeal. The internaceount features a page from a soviet segmentific journal from safety as the first professor Levich's cootinuing ordeal. The internaceount features a page from a soviet segment of the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the first professor levich is the case to the first professor levich is the case to the Bahamas where the first professor levich is the case to the first professor levich is the case

mentions of the name "Levich" in whet seem! Indeside. In the wake of a bard fought but a cruda attempt to render this internationally beaceful campaign centered on the Island's known scientist e nonperson in the supposition is such politically motivated persecution is anathema to American scientist, who there is an alleged corruption in high places, voters geve the PLP more seats in the places, voters geve the PLP more seats in Parliament than the last time eround.

Part of the surprising PLP victory obviously results from the force of Prima Minister Pinding's own charisma and the rather lackiuster by Rieflerd Nixon and Isonia Brezinev which has seat in the force of Prima Minister Pinding's own charisma and the rather lackiuster performance of his opponents. But it also seame due to the Prime Minister's moderals sensible approach to governing — in sharp contrast with some other leaders of new

Sciences took a hard look of scientific detente, succumbed to damagoguary, nor to flamboyant

still find enough common ground in the scien- were conducted with no mention of human

Foundation or trench?

Although President Carter's human rights This is encouraging, for it is in the sciences etand is commondable, there is only so much dard for another. In renewing their coopers-Many of the prominent victims of Soviat do- lion in the sciences, both the United Stales and mestic oppression are scientists, such as V. G. the Soviet Union have recognized that two Levich, the blochemist fired from Moscow University in 1972 when he wanted to move to Is- able political views should ocvertheless con-

Bahamas vote

in Soviet Union republic description of the property of the pr

trust with some other leaders of new A committee of the National Academy of nations. For one thing, Mr. Pindling has not considering especially the frequent criticism promises and accesses in trying to solve the thot the Soviet Union has been the chief beneft. Babamas' many economic probleme. With high

clary. The committee told presidential science unemployment and flagging tourism, we susadviser Frank Press that, on balance, "the peot the temptation to do so has loomed large, positive benefite" for the United States make. With his renewed and atrengthened mandate, continued cooperation valuable.

Dr. Pross describes subsequent negotiations: wise course.

WEEKLY INTERNATIONAL EDITION

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

America's one-two space punch

Staff correspondent of The Phristian Scuence Monitor

Edwards AFB, t'alifornia As the space stattle Unterprise takes its first free titght August t2 vistous of the science-fiction tale "2001" will be

shimmering in the but desert air bere like a mirage. The stubby-winged rocket/gilder has a lot riding on its performance - perhaps the entire future of the American space program. For it is the basket in which the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) has put most of its aerospace eggs. This year nione the shuttle program will account for one-third of the agency's budget, and number of other programs have been cut or delayed as n

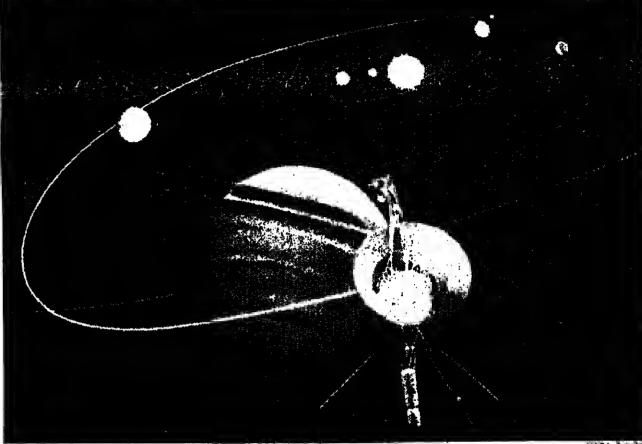
NASA leaders feel this emphasia is justified because they ere convinced the DC-0-sized craft will be the key to a new era in space - et a time when the potential for preetteal application of apace programs will be more generally acknowledged. As an assessment by the American Institute of Aeronautics and Astronautics (AIAA) puts it:

"We have moved from the intency of apace flight in the 1950s and childhood of the 1960s, when each new space 'first' ellelted the world's breathless wonder, into the adolescance of the 1970s. Our concern now is turning from the fascinattoo of advanturous exploration to the practical benofita that space technology can bring."

Both the AIAA and NASA are convinced that the shuttle promises to be a "safe, reltable, tower-cost" means of taking the journey out of eerth's etmosphare. In ao doing, this space "truck" will open up possibilities only dimiy per-

Crities, on the other hend, have ergued that the large cost of the shuttle - already at \$4.5 billion and lhe most expensive single technology development program in the nation — mey prove to be its undoing. The original astimated total cost of the program was \$5 billton.

Scientists who have worked in the unmanned program, in particular, foel that more con be accomplished per doller with expendable rockete and robot probas. But the strongest faction within NASA is dedicated to manned space flights and the shuttle makes this possible,



Voyager spacecraft - expected to survey Saturn's moons en route to possible 'Grand Tour' of space

This trip could last 12 years

By Robert C. Cowen Staff writer of The Christian Science Monitor

American space scientists are poised for a mission thet could last more than a decade, includa contact with t6 mejor planetary bodies, and carry sounds of Earth beyond the solar system just in cesa there'e someone out there lis-

Voyagers 1 and 2 sre twin space craft almed primarily at Jupiter and Seturn, but one of the ships may go on to fly by Uranus and Neptune as well.

For space acientists it's a once-in-ncareer opportunity to probe the outer solar system. For space plannere at

ministration, which has charge of the mission, it's en opportunity to aalvage some of the effort end expense they put into ptenning the so-catied Grand Tour - a proposed mission to all tha outer planets which never raceived funding approval.

By designing the flight trajectory so that Voyager 2 could be sent on to Uranua and Neptune, JPL has given itself an option to pick up part of the Grend Tour. And it has dona it for the modest eost of roughly 6 percant of the \$335

million Voyager mission bill.

National Aeronautics end Space Ad- feat of exploration, it will be a triumph of apace scientists over budgetary re-

Both Voyagers now ere et tha Kennady Spece Center in Floride, being readled for launch within a few weeks' lime. Voyager 2 will be launched first, on or after Aug. 20. Voyager 1 is io

During the long cruise to the first planetary target, Jupiter, Voyagar 1 will overtake its twin and arrive at the giani planet with e nine-month lead in March, 1979, It should slart photographing the planet three mooths eer-**★Please turn to Page 14**

Africa meeting in London

Will Vorster's bitterness sour the "" olive branch?

By Geoffrey Godsell "Oversens news editor of The Christian Science Monitor

The meeting in London last weekend of the U.S., British, and South African foreign ministers is a chess game in which the stakes are very hight whether or not a brake can be ap piled to the gathering momentum toward race Sudanese, both Muslim, against the Coptio Christian Ethioptans. In southern Africa it is

war in southern Africa.

Of immediate concorn to U.S. Secretary of State Cyrue Vance and British Foreign Secrelary David Owen, who will be meeting South is encouraging and backing southern African African Foreign Minister Roeins F. Botha, ie blacks against whites. Moscow is trying to the effort to move both Rhodesia and Namible | back both Ethiopians and Somalis. Moscow en-

Moscow-U.S. take sides on 'Great Rift Valley' issues

American diptomacy continues to be occupied actively in three places having an interesting double relationship to one another—the Middle East, northeast Africa, and southern of Soviet-American rivalry or from ideotogy. In

The three trouble spots of the day are in a geographic north-south line - more or less the tine of the great Rift Valley. The issues involved are tribal, not ideological.

The Issue in the Middia East is Jews against Arabs. In northeast Africa it is Somalis and

Commentary

whites vs. blacks.

The greet powers are involved, yes. Mbscow (South West Africe) to Internationally recognized independence under black majority rule.

But it is increasingly clear it will be difficult recognized in the courage of the Palestinian refugees against Is ragi. Washington is trying to keep the black cause in southern Africa from becoming a Soviet monopoly. Washington is encouraging the

ton is trying to play the role of mediator ba-

"cold war." The tribal nature of the threa shows that we are no longer living in a post-World War II world, dominated by ideotogy.

U.S. Secretary of State Cyrus Vanca spent the past week attempting to push the first and last of these three problems toward settle-ment. He roamed the Middle East, then headed for London and talks with the British about the problems of southern Africa. Solutions seemed no nearer ni the end of the week than at the beginning, but the Vance foray through the Middle East did seam to clarify one facet of that problem.

Mr. Vance was reaching particularly for a possible bridge between the Israetis and tha Patestinian refugees. His seerch ran into a *Please turn to Page 14

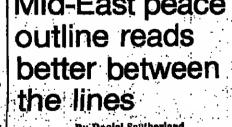
Mid-East peace outline reads the lines

> By Daciel Sautherland Steff correspondent of

At first clance, Secretary of State Cyrus R. Vanca appears to have ended his Middle East beace mission on a note of failure.

Mr. Vence acknowledged at a press conference here that the gap between the Arabs and Israalis on key lesues remeins wide. But a careful exemination of statements from both the Secretary of State and Israett officiels of fers some hope of progress when foreign ministere from the countries involved in the Middle East conflict go to the United Nations General Assembly session naxt month.

Mr. Vence would then undartake a form of "shuttle" diplomacy, moving from one foreign miniater to another. And the secretary held oul seeming stone wall, on both sides, Jaraeii the possibility that the observer of the Pales-Prime Minister Menahem Begin wanted no dealings of any kind with the refugees, who are United Nations would be brought into these *Please turn to Page 14





VORSTER INTERVIEW. A Monitor exclusive. South African Prime Mintster speaks out nn the future of outhern Africa. Page 8

AMAZON INDIANS. One of the few remaining oboriginal societica is threatened by the encroachmoni of western elvülzailen. Page 16

JOHN GALSWORTHY, Parintmaldoyc vlow ot the country life of "Forsyle Saga" outhor. Page 20

TAIWAN BRECIAL SECTION. The economic miracle of Talwon astonishes and detights wulchers of third world development. Pages 81-818

index

ARTS/BOOKS	22
COMMENTARY	30, 31
EDUCATION	
ENVIRONMENT	21
FINANCIAL	
HOME	19
HOME FORUM	
PEOPLE	
SCIENCE	25
SPORTS	
TAIWAN SPECIAL	
TRANSLATIONS :(Frenoh/Garman)	26, 27
TRAVEL	

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Founded in 1908 by Mary Bater Eddy I International Daily Newspaper

Consci UT - Security of the Constitution of th

upon idquest,
Regulated as a newspaper with the G.P.O. London, Angland.
Address of the News, Circulation, or Advertising Representative is your community will be said promptly on lequest.
For best service, changes of address should be received four
weight advance. Changes are made for two weeks or more at

weet in envance. Charges are made for two weets or more at any given addless.
Advallating rates given on application, White endeavoring to accept only, refer to activative ments, The Christien Science Fub-liating Boolety will not be responsible to the public for advan-tigationals, and the right to doctine or discontinue any edvertise-rient is respected.

la reserved.
International Stantiste Seriel Number: 0145-8027
THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR
4 Gregorator Piece, London SNIX, 7.84
Phone: 01-325-3295
THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY
One Norway Streit, Bosion, Mess., U.S.A., 02110
Phone: (617) 252-2300

FOCUS

Let me off, I want to walk

By Clayton Jones

Arlington, Virginia As Robert B. Sleight sees It, some crosswalk signal lights for pedestrians should flash "run," not "walk."

And bumper sitekors that read "I brake for animals" need to say "and people." Sidewalks should be clear of utility poles and sewor vents. Bridges must be built tor both cars and toot passengers. And city road pinwa could refrain, please, from throwing lee and anow onto pedesirial foot-

Amld today's increasing trattic of trucks, cara, mopeds, bicyclos, and skateboards. the walker is not only rare but endangered.

To promote walking and walkers' rights, Dr. Sleight, a behavioral scientist, has formed the nation's first "Welking Association." It may be the first step to get Amer-'ca back on its feet again.

The first day on the job; tor instanco, President Carier walked to work - two milea down Pennsylvanio Avenue, to mock abook, a Washington Post editorial slaiod: "A nation of people who walk? it would be good . . . bul what about the gross national

tn Juno Iha President's Council on Physicat Fliness began granting awards to Amer-Icans who walked t25 miles within tour months, at no more than 21/2 miles a day. For seveo days in May, police in the nation's capital tried an experiment of giving tickets to pedestrians who did not jaywelk. The walkers' prize? An Egg McMuffin at McDonald's, free from the police.

Other peripatotic tendoncies are showing. City tour guides for walkers now are commonly sold. Many communities have established nature paths, areade malls, and autofree zonos tor walkors. To boost a cause, "walk-a-thons" have become popular. And a host of political candidates have crisscrossed a state on toot to gain support.

"It's so unusual and so catchy to walk." jests Dr. Sloight, who is president of Century Research Corporation in suburban Washington. "Walking is older than the wheel, and we're beginning to rediscover

In Europe, a walkers' revolt and revelry are already well under way. Since 1963 the International Federation of Pedestrians, working out of the Netherlands, has sought to bring more meaning than "low class" to the word "pedestrian" by influencing highway and city planners to provide pleasant pathways and safe crossings. In Britain, tha 30.000-member Rambiors Association proclaims: "The right to walk for pteasure is in jeopardy in many parts of the kingdom." Long oo exercise and easy on gasolino,

walking may soon set a stronger pace with a health- and energy-conscious America, as e natural noxt step to a jogging craze, bicycle boom, and mania for wildorness bil

Still, above the din ot wheels and the furnes of V-8s, walkers only have their cause on its feet and not off and running yet. After one year, the Walking Association has only 77 mombers, "from all walks of illo." ("Walkers are toners," explains Dr.

Sloight.)
Police often stop people out en a stroll in car-oriented suburbs, regarding such behavior as suspicious. During 1976, Washington police ticketed about 7,000 pedestrians for aywalking; only 243 tickots went to motorists who violated pedestrian crosswalk regulations. One-fifth of people killed in traffic are pedestrians.

In the past two years the nation has been switching to a universal right-turn on red lights for cars, placing pedesirians in her-ther jeopardy. Known as "the people who walk," some walkers complain of being called oddballs or underdogs.

Most people are not aware of her hat they cover distances by foot, Dr. Seight finds. Men average 4.2 feet per second, compared with a woman'e average 1.1 led. Avoidance of walking can result in such behavior as motorists hunting 10 minutes around shopping malis for a parking space close enough to save two minutes of walk-

To lure people out of their cars and one their feet, Dr. Sleight's tenderfoot association is campaigning for pro-pedestrian paicies in government planning. "People who walk together talk together," he points out.

World Council of Churches: 'Repent!'

By Francia Remy Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Dr. Philip Potter is a big, black, angry West

What makes him angry is the constant secturing from white Anglo-Saxons that he isn't spiritual enough - that he ought to keep his nose out of politics and economics.

For Dr. Potter happens to be General Secrelary of the World Council of Churches, the Geneve-based ecumenical organization that embranne 400,000,001 Christians in 300 different churches from the Russian Orthodox to the Kimbanguists of the Congo: not to mention the Church of England and the Lutherans (but not the Roman Catholics).

The World Council has become notorious in consarvativo British circles for its monetary aid to black tiboral lon movements in southern Africa. The money is intended for medical, educational, end relief work, but there can be no absolute guarantoe that it does not it least release other funds for the purchase of arms; ond so the word goes round that "the World Couocil of Churches finances black terrorism. Whether it does or not, the Council's published

Sand the secondary to remove the territories of the Council is about to launch a campaign against the world's big multination or "transmittenal". siness corporations: oit, chemical, electrical, and rubber companies among others, A report prepared by the Council's permanent staff - a team dominated by Latio American and United States citizens - denounces the transmationals in communist type terms. They are accused of plundering, exploiting, stagnating and corrupt-ing the third world for the sake of making the rich richer and piling up profits without re-

the West to use their shareholders rights to re- not continue to keep their faith, their works, fused, kept in ignorance. ... We live in a form the transmationals. But first and feremost and their unity in three separate boxes. Their world where the economic, social, and political



General Secretary Dr. Potter, WCC

lieve they are card-holding communists; but and had to retreat, there was no knowing west there is some evidence they falled to give the might happen. transpationals much of a chance to stata their case. Canon Eric Elliott, a leading Angilcan nationals as good employers. "Ulster would be in o far worse state than it is now if it hadn't been for their jobs and investment," he says.

Donalbility.

Be that as it may, the real point Dr. Potter

The corruption of politics is when issues.

The report wants the wealthier churches of is trying to make is that Christians simply canand decisions are hidden, when people are con-

pertedly - by the president or "moderator" to the Central Committee, the saintly Archibing Edward Scott of Canada's Anglican church is his opening address. Archbishop Scott spoke of the teedency of some Christians to "pull morn rank on each other" - to attempt to but? themselves by appealing to their own greater experience or intellect or technology. It was, be maintained, a deadly sin that made it almost impossible for the Holy Spirit to break through. Pride, he indicated, made it impossible tor people to show that repentance that must precede reconciltation.

And here Dr. Potter signmed in his most challenging accusations. The World Council, he maintained, was not under fire just because it had denounced racism as a sin. Rather it was because it had told the truth - exposed the whole anatomy of racial oppression; the ways in which people in the rich countries had been concretely involved in maintaining racism. And il came under fire again when it brought on into the open the hidden for the warford residual maintained poverty through various for his and maintained poverty through various for his a of capitalism and through the transmationals and "power elites" backed by military force.

A day earlier, at a press conference, Dr. atatements leave no doubt where its sympathles itc in southern Africe. They are not with the while governments of Rhodesia and South

Africa.

It is scarcely the kind of policy to make ear well that the NATO powers are giving the material defence cordon, especially in the control of the clear capability in the clear capability in the control of the clear capability in the clear capability in the control of the clear capability in the clear capability in the control of the clear capability in the clear capability in the control of the clear capability in the here are delegates control the Pentagon and "the great power is who think the staff report is oversimple, even terests." Carter, Moted Dr. Potter, might be trying to shake things up for the better, which No one who knows the staffers involved be- was praiseworthy. But if he couldn't "delive"

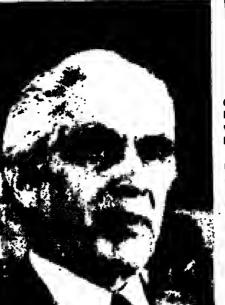
· All of which it might be easy to dismiss elfrom Bellast, says he regards the trans ther as Marxist inspired or bleeding-heart do goodism: But Dr. Potter and his men hisist it is entirely Christian and scriptural, Says Dr. Pol-

form the transnationals. But first and foremost it wants Wostern Christendom to repent, to admit its aconomic sins and make public protestion of its guilt. To help Western Christandom closer till Stoday. Above all "the purpose of demnatory ovidence showing how wicked the transnationals have been.

and their unity in three separate boxes. Their world where the economic, social, and pompose in the have been increasingly involved in unmassing the purpose of the hore become increasingly involved in unmassing the purpose of the increasing all the unjust structures have been increasingly involved in unmassing the purpose of the increasing all the unjust structures of our world. All that we have been doing transnationals have been.

In this, Dr. Potter is backed - perhaps unexthe truth of the Grispel."

Portugal: Communist, Socialist face-off



Cunhal: naw challenge to Portugal

The Communists' latest policy line came of-

nd reform bill they had opposed bitterly.

By ttolon Gibsoo Special to

The Christlan Science Monitor Communist leader Alvaro Cunhal's sudden call for the immediate resignation of the Porlugueso Government and new goneral elections consternation within 90 days has triggered uneasy speculation as to Communist intentions.

In torms reminiscent of the revolutionary stays of 1975, the white-halred Mr. Cunhai Inid a press conference that his party's Central Committee also was pressing for the suspension of all recontly passod laws.

Mr. Cunhal, who hoads the most taithful pro-

Soviet party in Wostern Europe, sald his Central Committoo had made this political suggestion hocause the ruling intrinrity Socialist government had sold out to capitalism, imperialism, and the big landowner.

ter an embarrassing defeat for them on o new They also have seen their opposition to recent laws on furoign tovestment, workers' control, and exproprial tun compensoling rendered in-

Although the Communists "suggostion" is perfectly logal within the terms of the Conatilution, it hit peacefut Pariugal like a slap in tho taco. Mr. Cunhel'a unexpected and suddon departure for Moscow Aug. 5 caused further

Prime Minister Mario Soarea, speaking as Secretary-General of his Socialist Party, look to the floor for 90 minutes at his own press conference to denounce the Communists' new line as "all-nr-nothing" polities triggered by the "frustration of oulmoded Stalinists who cannol edapt and tind their dreama ot power outpaced by time."

Mr. Soares said his govornment would notthor resign nor hostlate in putting the new laws into offect, and he warned the Communists that the thrust of their now policies, it pushed hard onuugh, could end with their looders in exile, and another outburst of the anti-Communist mob violence that flared throughout northern I'mrtugal in 1975.

strike within the next tow weeks through the Communist-controlled trado union contedoration Intersindical

Europe

Many political ubservers saw the Communists' new tough line as strengthening Mr. Soarea' hand, however. With a new Communist offensive threatened, Mr. Seares could use the Communist danger as in 1975 to reinterce his calls for financial aid from Westorn governments that have begun to show signs of alarm over the way l'ortugal's economic crists is being handted.

Atthough Weatorn diplomats saw the Communist move as a straightforward tactic born out of frustration and waning power and an attempt to mollify party supporters with aomo kind of action. Portugueso political obsorvers ottored a variety of more sinister motives.

One commantetor said the Communists were trying to push the Socialista into the arms of the righlist parties, to give the Communists a cloarer field os the only teftist opposition. Another sald the Communista wanted to bring an-Mr. Soares' warning nn violenco was sharp- othor rightist dictaturship into power in Portuened by rumors that the Communists might try gul becouse the Soviet Union was lacking any to back their policies by promoting a general terget of criticism in Western Europe.

Battle over 'Guernica'

Spain. Basques say it's time for Picasso painting to come home

By Joo Gandolman Speciet correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Pablo Picasso's speciacular painling "Guarnica," kepl at Naw York's Musoum of Modorn Ari stnca Gonoral Franco's 1939 victory in the Sponish Civil War, is the focal point of a tug-of-war between the artist's family and King Juan Carlos's

On April 28, 1937, Adolf Hitler's Garman Condor Logion bombed the tlny market town of Guornica, loacated in the Basque province of Vizcaya, near the port of Bormoo. During three and a half hours tho planes dropped 100,000 pounds of bombs. Estimates vary, but whon the smoke claared between 200 and 1,800 persons had periahed and the lown was virtually de-

Tha event became the ultimate symbol of euthoritarian insensitivity - end Ptcasso's painting had much to do with that. Now the painting has become enother kind of symbol. "Guarnice" was painted atler more then 100 preliminary aketchea. Picasso then exhibited it in France, Londoo, and Los Angelas to reise monoy for Spanish Civil War refugaes who had tought egainst Frenco. Onco Franco won, the art-Isl pul it on display in the New York Musoum of Modern Art and laft precise instructions that it was not to return to Spain until Spain was egain e republic.

However, there la unanimpus agreement loday between the Spanish lofitsts ond modarates, the Picasso family, and its lawvers that the artist did not mean republic versus monarchy but domocracy varsus dictaiorship. Thus, whon the Spanish Government legalized the Spanish Communist Parly last spring and hold free paritamentary elections June 15, making the Socialist Workers Party (PSOE) the country's accord largest political forca, most Spaniards expected "Guernica" would sooo relum. But it has not worked oul that way.

The New York museum and Picasso family lawyor Roland Dumans now say "Guernica" will be Iransfarred once damocracy is consolidated. That may mean years from now.

Mr. Dumans says the painting is in fragilo condition and might nol ondure aoother trans-Atlantic transfar should Spanish democrecy go awry. He suggasts the hold-up

is technical, noi political. The Basques losist "Guernica" belongs to them. In April, the town of Guarnice started è petilion drive lo ask Picasso'e widow to place the painting in a Guarnice museum showcasing all documents and momantos surrounding the bombing. They hoped to have it on display by April 26, in tima for cajabrailous marking the 40th annivorsary of the bombing. Instead, they received e lelogram from the Picasso ternily expressing sollderity end Ihanks.



Museum of Modern Art. New York City

'Guernica': Picasso's poignant statement of authoritarian insensitivity

Now, Besqua parliamentarians vow to lake thair case to the logisleture and to

Legal experts sey the Basqua case is woak, sinca Picasso's will apecified that "Guernica's" Spaniah homo would be Madrid's Prado Museum.

Calls for the Spanish Government to intorvene increase. A leading voice is thet of José Mario-Armaro, president of the Spanish news egency Europa Press and e prominent lawyor, who said in an inter-

"Tha Spanish government must negoliato with the Picasso family on the question of Tthe condition of consolidating democracy. Today we have legel pariles, a Parliament, and we era e real democracy ilke other countries. The Spanish govern-

ment must take all stops nocessary to get the Picasso femily to ordar 'Guernica's' Iransfor to Spain." Mr. Armero sooks e compromisa for-

mula that would satisfy the United Stetes. Spain, end the Picesso temily - and axpress the paiolog's chiaf message. Ha urges tha tamily to Iransfar ownership to Spain and place the painting on display in the United Nations Sacurity Council. "After all, that is where the countries decida on war and peece," he says, "The painting would heve more impact there, and it would be good for Spain.

Ho explains. "I do not think 'Guernice' represents the Spanish Civil War. It is more than thot. It is a protost against all violence and wars - from World Wars I end II to Vietnam, to Blafre."

Greek Cypriots split over Makarios successor

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

who is to auccoed President Makarlos, both os tions. Il elways supported the archbishiop. leader of the island's Graak Cypriot majorily iha world scone.

Rally party, once the trusted alde of Archishop Makarlos, wants a full-fledgad election Sept. 10 to choose a president for the next 51/2 yeers. Greece). (Archbishop Makarios'a larm aa Presidoni would have expired to February, 1978.)

ing President Spiros Kyprianoù to remain in office, after en uncontested, purely symbolic Mr. Clorides, a trained international lawyer. Sopt. 10 claction, until the scheduled time for a has been a personal triend since student days naw presidential election in Fabruary.

Mr. Kyprianou, speaker of the House of Perile- was doclared acting President when the Greak ment; Ezekles Papaloannou, who heads the junta and its puppet Cyprus government tall in zono.

party called Edek. Akel is the Greek Cypric community's most powerful party, command-The Greak Cypriot community is split over ling about 35 perconi of the vote in past elec-

Both Akel and Edok have their own armed and sa spokesman for the divided republic on militia torces. They are potaotially opposed by the extreme righitst EOKA underground, rain-Glaskos Cleridea, of the smell Democratic nants of the terrorist group once supported by the former Greek militery junta in Athens, which fought tor Enosis (union of Cyprus with

A coup by the Athens junta and EOKA in July, 1974 to overthrow President Mekarlos Three other Greek Cyprict leaders want act- brought on the Turkish invasion and Turkish

of Turkish Cypriot leador Raouf Denklash, Ha

When Archbishop Makarios returned from temporary exile abroad, Mr. Clarides handed tor and as speeker of the Cyprua House of Rapresentatives, when it was disclosed that ha had sacretly given Mr. Denktash e dreft of Greek-Cypriot proposals for the tslands' future before their schedulad release,

Meny Cypriot and foreign observers still regard Mr. Clerides as the only Greek-Cypriot loader enjoying enough confidence among the Turks to reopen the stelled negotiations.

large Cyprus Curimiunist Farty (Akely, and Jany, 1974, and Jamocracy was restored in Monitor contributor Som Cohon reports from

Turkish analysts say President Makarios's passing leaves a vectum that could lead to uncertainty and confusion. They faer that more power back to him. However, in April 1976, Mr., axtremist elements may stiampl to take ad-Clerides was obliged to resign both as negotia- vantago of this situation end threatan the security of the Turkish community.

Foreign Ministry officieta and moderate Turks are concerned over the long-larm affects of President Makarlos's death and the resulting detays in now moves to reach a settle-

Under the 1960 Constitution, which the Turks do not consider valid, the president is Greek Mr. Denklash warned recently that if Arch- and is elected by the people. The Turks, now bishop Makarlos, successor continued to claim tiving in the northern pert of the divided island, that he was president of the whote laland, the will not take part. The "prime minister" of the Turkish sida would not resume talks. Mr. Denk-self-proclaimed Turkish Federated State of Thase threa leaders favoring delay ere all conducted most of the negotiations with Mr. tash also has threatened to complete the is- Cyprus, Nejat Konut, said "The new man will conlanders for power themselves. They are Denktash during recent years, Mr. Clarides land's parillion by declaring the unitatoral in- be only the leader of the Greek community. depandence of the Turkiah occupied northern. We cannot accept him as ino president of the Cyprus Republic."

Moscow trips over building blocks

By Devid K. Willis Staif correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Three of the mein thrusts of Moscow's summertime diplomacy this year are in trouble:

• On the Horn of Africa, Kremlin strategy so far is to try to support both Ethlopia and So-malia, to blame neither for the current fighting, and to urge s rapid cease-fire. But the fighting goes on. Western diplomots here see the strategy as risky ond almost bound to fait, given the centuries-old antagonism between the Ethtopiens end Somalis.

• In the Middle East, the Soviets must woit on life sidelines and see what comee from Secretary of Stato Cyrus Vance's efforta to arrange another Geneva peace conference. With its own fortunes at a low ebb in the Arab world, the Kremila is insisting that the Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO) must not be frozen out of any now moves.

On détente, the Soviets have trad to adjust their approach as relations with Washington show few signs of improving. The Kremlin has slowed down personal criticism of President Carter - and has turned up its publicity campaign against the pilotless cruise missile and

The Soviet position on the stratogic Horn of Africa is very difficult. It wants to retain influence with both Ethiopians and Somalis to protect its position at the mouth of the Red Sea and in the northern stretches of the Indian

During the past fow weeks the Soviet press barely mentioned the lighting, it carried only. brief reports citing Westorn nowa agencias, a velled expression of concern from Soviet leader Leonid Brezhnov, and a reference lo fighling in the general area.

On Aug. 7 the Soviet Communist Party newspaper Prayda published its first commentery in the form of o statement by the Soviet Afro-Asian Solidarity Commission, which usually mirrors Kremiin views.

Calling naws of the fighting elarming, the statement steers a careful line between the two sides (elihough previous brief references in the press have talked mostly about the Ethlopians). It says imperialist forces, whom it does not name, are actually to blame, aithough

The Soviet public has alwayo shown special sympathy to both Somalia and Ethtopia, the statement says. The fighting only haips imperialism and should atop at once.

Analysis here have expected the Soviats

oventually to come out for the Ethtoplans, who occupy the second most populous country in Africa: But they hove been puzzled as to why the Kremlin should support a leader like Col. Mongistu Hallo-Mariam, whom the analysts see os unable to impose order on his chaotic. facilon-torn nation.

And the Soviols have afriendship treaty with the Somalis. Its ships use the strategic port of Rorbora, it has a large stake in trying to sal-

can maintain their many approval to the result of the resu Middle Taiss, the Sovietis have acceived Washington of heighing terials. Prime Minister Months and the property of heighing terials. Prime Minister Months and the property of heighing terials. Prime Minister Months are present that the research of heighing terials. Prime Minister Months in the property of heighing terials. Prime Minister Months in the property of heighing terials. Prime Minister Months in the property of heighing terials. Prime Minister Months in the property of heighing terials. Prime Minister Months in the property of heighing terials. Prime Minister Months in the property of the

Praylo Aug. 3. The article ended by calling for efforts from both sides rather than just from the United States.

Yet these anniysts see no forward move ment in relations. They are awalling the nuttered in an endering on SALT. (strategic arms limitation) to be held in Vicina Sept 7-9 be, tween Secretary Vance and Soviet Foreign Minister Andrei Gromyko.

Ideas that life can be best anriched by a system of look for status rather than true happiness.

All this has a lamilitar ring to Western aperto obtain outside Moscow.

All this has a lamilitar ring to Western aperto obtain outside Moscow.

Has it all been worth tt? Yes, the dissidents say, and Western sources agree. They see Some of the country.

Yet these anniysts see no forward move insists that only socialism can claists on the Soviet Union is whether the rush provide frue from the dissident of the communism is having its troubles, just of the Communist Party on the country.

So far, specialists here feel, there is littio and the same of socialist fervor, just the same.



The French look: Natasha says 'da, Big Brother says 'nyet'

Keeping up with the Joneskis

Staff correspondent of The Christien Science Monitor

 The Leningrad man who bought e car only to find it now dominates his life, who worries constantly about its getting damaged and feels impelled to take long drives in it whethar ha wants to or not.

. • The Soviet families who think they must keep up with the Joneskie by buying whatever their neighbors have - big-screen tele-vision acts, polished-wood wardrobes, crystal

Others around the country who display messes of books at homa but do not read them who will not buy clothes unless they are

Those kinds of Soviat people who buy for prestige rather than for need are being cited here in new wernings about the dangers of belloving that possessions automatically make

Tha warnings are part of e deepening concarn among Soviet party and government offi-cials. They feel, judging from articles in the central press, that people are becoming too ob-

Indeed, Soviet people thamselves agree on

who bought a car became a alava to it. If he parked it outside his apartment, he constantly ran to the window to check that it had not been dameged or atolen.

So ha kept it some distanca away in a garage. Although he could get to work quita quickly by tram, ha wanted to drive — which took longer. Allhough he resily liked to walk in the woods in summer; ha fait he hed to drive hundreds of miles south to the Crimea;

Others delighted

that many other Russians are dailghted with their new cars. They walt for them up to five years and pay the equivalent of \$7,000 for a

homa can't make one en educaled person.

Why feel anvious of a polished wardrope in a neighbor's apariment, the article asks? Maybe it isn't really useful. Or perheps thet new bigsereen TV is just too big for the room it's in.

A letter to the same publication in April hed ridicaled peeple who ion tong lives and of the letter to the same publication in April hed ridicaled peeple who ion tong lives and the ridicaled peeple who ion tong lives a ridicaled peeple who is a

Dissidents ponder their plight

a glass of cherry juice end mopped his high foreheed against the lieet. . . .

Across the room electroniee engineer Viadimir Slepak, veteran of seven years of campeigning to emigrate to Israel and possessor of s letter of support from President Carter, leened egalnat a wall and stroked his graying

Taking pert in e press conference with West ern newsmen, they ere two of the few remaining dissident leaders still free siler a sustained crockdown by the Kremlin that has managed to worsen U.S.-Soviet relations over the past !?

Now both dissidents and Western analysis here are asking three fundamental questions: Where is the dissident movement headed? Has President Carter's campaign helped or hisdered? And what has the past year actually

reforming effect on the Soviet system.

rov is the most prominent exemple.

Baptists, are active. ...

scorn on people who buy books for show, not

Staff correspondent of The Christien Science Monitor

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONICE

In an open-necked blue shirt, 1875 Nabel Peece Prize-winner Andrel D. Sakherov sipped

As with so many othor issues here, the m swars are apeculative at best. But some changes do seem in store for dissidents. And while most dissidents say Mr. Cartar has helped them, there is a minority view which ergues that outside pressure can heve no real

That the Kremlin crackdown has huri the dissident movement as a whola seams unde

Although exact numbers are hard to plus down, only four members of the Moscow grow set up in 1976 by Dr. Yuri Orlov to check &viet handling of human rights Issues are #1 free. They include Mr. Siepak, Prof. Name Molmen, former Maj. Gen. Pyoir Grigorenko, end Yelena Bonner (Dr. Sakharov'a secont

Other dissidents are not active in Dr. Orloy's leisinki group (nemed after the 1975 lielsinki decioration on détente in Europe). Dr. Sakha-

Many of the dissidents are Jewish, but not. all. It was Dr. Orlov's feat to unite differing dissident strands - Jewish, nationalist, dvi The articla makes no reference to the fact libertarian - behind his own banner. Other 19 ligious groups, including Pentacostalisis and

But the past year has been one of herass But it makes the point: Possession of this or, that thing cennot change anything in one's life. Mr. Specially facas a constitution of the control of the con

ridiculed people who join long linas outside declaration. They may challenge Mr. Carter W

Dissidents themselves say many year peopla want to join them and that the Helsing group continues its work. (Its latest appeal was lasted Aug. 2, asking for help for the land.

To blacks, Carter's halo begins to dim

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Weshington Six months ago, when Jimmy Certer took office, leen-age black unemployment hovered just over 36 percent. Since then It has climbed to 37.8 percent during the first querter of 1977,

and to 38.2 percent in the second quarter. Such diseppointing stellsties worry hlack leaders, who hed expected the Carter White House to pump new hope into the nation's black neighborhoods. Sume blacks are responding with anger,

some with dismay, some with puzzlement over White ilouse policies, which they call loo paitry to meke a dent in persistent joblessness among blecks and other minorities. Vernon Jordan, executive director of the Na-

tionel Urben League, kicked off the latest round of criticism July 24 when he tashed et the White House in a lengthy speech before the league's nanual conference in Woshington. But Mr. Jordan's attack was quickly echoed by oth-

You'll start your flights on time, more times,

aboard a reliable McDonnell Douglas DC-9 twinjet.

A thicker aluminum skin and

double insulation around the cabin isolate you from

fuselage where they leave their sound behind.

outside noise. And the engines are placed on the rear

That's because it's built for quick turnarounds.

is rolled up to service the aircraft.

Make your next flight quick,

quiet and comfortable. The DC9

Book yourself aboard a DC-9.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

The DC-9 carries its own passenger stair
and power unit so you don't walt wille equipment

In the air, you'll find the 9's interior noticeably quiet.

leave their sound behind.

Five abreast coach seating lets you

won't find on other jets serving the same routes.

unwind in wide-seat comfort you

Johnson, another Democrat, geve us the Greet Society. But from Jimmy Certer, all we get is the belanced budget."

Thet kind of unhappiness is beginning to show up to the polls. A CBS-New York Times sludy in mid-July tound the President repidly losing support among bleeks. Aithough 83 percent of the bleck community approved Mr. Certer's performance in April, that has sagged to 69 percent. Attecks by black leaders could bring further losses. Rep. Parren J. Mitcheli (D) oi Maryland,

observes that the U.S. unemployment rate is ebout 7 percent, but emong blacks it is close to t4 percent. And among block youths it is far higher, especially in the cities. "in light of that," seys Mr. Mitchett, "when the President talks about a reduction of t per-

cheirman of the congressional Bleck Caucus,

cent in unemployment by the beginning of 1978, that would only reduce bleck usemployment to

The unemployment rate for youth in urbon

"John Kennedy gave us hope with the New Frontier," noted one black officiel, "Lyndon he calculates. And he says this is totally unac-

What wordes black leeders most erc the signals they ere getting from the White House ebout future policies. Too much concern in being paid to balancing the budget and inflation, too little to hard-core problems that the President had promised during his campaign to soive, they sey.

"Once you have decided to baiance the budget, tight inflation, and launch the 'moral equivelent of war' against the energy crisis, do you reelly heve time for those issues that got you elected?" asks Rcp. John Conyers Jr. (D)

Il is becoming clear to black members of Congress, seys Mr. Conyers, that a balanced budget has become the first order of pribrity. And fighting inflation has become more imporlent than development of jobs.

Such decisions during the first olx months of the Carter administration aiready may have set the framework for the next four years, Mr. Convers euggeste. This is what concorns the their votes in the presidential election.

A touchstone of black concern is the Humphrey-flewkins full employment bill which Mr. Carter promised during the compelgn to sup-

The bill calls for reducing unemptoyment among persons 20 years old and over to 3 percent within four years.

We've been very disappointed that the administration hasn't come out flatly for the bill," eays an aide to Rep. Augustus F. Hawktns (D) of California. Insteed, notes en aide to Representative Convers, the White House sent economic adviser Charles L. Schultze to Capitol Htti, and he "did e hatchet job" on the bill.

On March 7 the black caucus sent a letter to the White House requesting a meeting on the hill: Instead, members got only a letter from the President's appointments occretary, Tim Kraft, atating there was no time for such a

Such treatment comes as a surprise to blacks, who gave Mr. Carler 94 percent of

Pornography: smut or freedom of the press?

By Gary Thatcher

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor Atlante, the unofficial capital of the South, is the latest flashpoiot in the continuing oatlonwide battle over pornog-

A crackdown on mass-circulation of "adult" magazines by county officials bero has resuited in the arrost of Edward Elson, a local distributor and former member of the President's Commission on Obscentty and Pornography. iia is charged

with distribution of obscenc material. Because Mr. Elson is a prominent figure in the publishing industry, reverberations from his arrest have been felt acrose the country. Corporations he owns or controls distribute magozines in airport terminals and hotels throughout the nation.

Stakes are also high for the magazinas involved — Hustler, High Society, Penthouse, Oul, and Genesis. A jury finding in a major city tike Atlanta that these magazines are obsceno "will toll a lot of prosecutors across the country to take a look atthem," predicts Ed Kondraft, national director of citizens for

But others sec the arrests (and subsequent diseppearance of the magazinos from newsstand shelves) as a threat to civil liberties. The Georgia chapters of the American Civil Liberties Union and American Library Association say developments here pose "a serious threat to individual liberties" and predict that censorship of books, petntings, pleys, and fitms could fol-

Mr. Elson's arrest underscores the controversy still surrounding such magazinas even seven years after the presidentiel commission on which he served issued its report. Mr. Eleon concurred with the majority on the commission that all federal, state, and local laws "prohibiting the sale, exhibition, or distribution of sexual materials to consenting adults should be repaaled." Howevar, he insisted that there was cill a need to curb display of such material in retail stores, transportation terminals, and building lobbies to prevant them "from being thrust upon the public unexpectedly at any time."

Apparently Mr. Elson did not follow his own advice. The "adult" magazines at his newsstands in Allanta'e Hartsfield International Airport - the second-busiest in the nation - were prominently displayed near the cash register, making them hard to miss.

Prosecutors here insist they acted only after they received "a substantial number of complainta" from the public, espe-"Tha laws are on the books, and we're sworn lo enforce

them," says John Thompson, a county solicitor with jurisdiction over many suburban nawsstanda here.

The traditional defense open to those accused on pornography charges, namely, that the law they are accused of breaking is unconstitutional, cannot be used in Georgia state courts. The Gaorgia Suprema Court has found the state's obaccoulty law passes constitutional muster, and it is patterned after U.S. Suprema Court obscenity guidelines.

Prosecutors any they are confident that if the case reached a jury, they can obtain a conviction. Hustler publisher Larry. Flynt was convicted in Cincinnett earlier this year on obscanity charges, and now is appealing to a federal court. Cases involving the other magazines have raraly been successfully prosecuted, primarily because obscenity cases are often disposed of on procedural grounds before a jury trial is

Officials for all of the magazines argue that the material they print is projected undar First Amendment guarantees of .. freedom of the press.





Korean influence-peddlers: something for everyone?

Staff enrrespondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Washingtoo The South Kurean bribery Investigation on Cardtol Hill, so far contined mostly to Democrais in the House of Representatives, moy go hicameral and hipartisan.

Sources close to the probe have told the Monitor that selzed Korean documents mention some 30 U.S. senatoro targeted for special treatment. This is roughly one-third of the chamber and includes a much greater proportion of Republicans than had been mentinned in the Ifnuse probe.

The moterials acquired by investigators are reported to indicate that a dozen or so of the 30 mentioped by the Koreans have had "serious" involvement with South Korean Influence-seekers. And the records are said to include the namea of n few of the Senoto's most powerful and besi-known figureo.

It was not yet elear what degree of involvement, if any, exided for others ligited in the Korean documenta.

The retio of Ropublicona to Democrata, acy those familiar with the ovidence, is "closer to oven" in the Scrate than in the Itouse - perhans 2 Republican senators to every 3 Democratic senators. In the tlouse, only a relative handful of Republicans have bean publicly linked with the South Koreans.

House insidera were unsurprised at the announcement by Senate Ethics Committee chairman Adlai E. Stevenson III (D) of Illinolo that his panel is gearing up for its own investigation of alloged South Korean lobbying



Stevenson: heads Senete probe

It would be "strango," raasoned one, for South Koreans trying to influence American

in the proportion of Republicans. One observer speculates that the GOP intnortly in the Sensie embraces a larger ahare of conservatives sympathetic toward the South Korean military re-

The namea of the 30 or so senators are said lo appear on a target list of roughly 100 congreasional contacts prepared by an aide of Tongsun Park, the Korean businessmen suspected of being an undercover lobbyist for the South Korean Government, as well as on timeraries of trips to Korea and a Park momo that has been reconstructed after ohredding.

One aenator targeted by the South Koreans was the Senate Ethica Committee chalrman himself. Senator Stevenson recently disclosed that he had been contacted 37 times by the Koreans aince his election 81/2 years ago.

His detailed list of contacts includes mention of a paper bag left by "little meo in dark aults and black shoes" coolaining a box of jewelry (which he returned) and an honorary degree (which he kept) from a university in Seoul. The university lauded his fighting in the Korean war - which had ended bafore he served

The Senator told reporters in Chicago Aug. 8 that the "quiet, informal" Korean inquiry his committee began last spring will be alepped up as a result of investigativa records recently supplied by Altorney General Griffin B. Bell and Director of Central Intelligance Stansfield

Senator Stevenson said he and the committea vice-chairman, Sen. Harrison H. Schmilt (R) of New Mexico, expect in the next The reason for Senate Spillovar in the Ko- week or two to appoint a apecial counsel who their Senate counterparts four months ago of servers to explain than the reported increase to supervise the Senate investigation.



Perk: giver of controversiel gifts

which performs a major constitutional role in formulating foreign policy. 1touse ethics investigators quietly notified rean controversy is easier for Capitol Hill ob- is "prominent nationally as a man of integrity"

growing evidence that some senators may Turner. have been involved, and at least one member foreign policy to hove bypassed the Secate, of the House committee mel with colleagues on the Senate panel.

Tha U.S. Bureau of Prisons now is organizing its 30,000 inmates (an ati-time high) into.

Younger inmales oftan are members of a ra-groups of 50 to 100 with apecial staff assigned clai minority, and apt to have a history of personal violence. In some otates this has led to cially integrated, but are separated by special the formalion of inmate gangs like the "Mexi-

• Dispute seltiament by special stati members, outside experts in arbitration, or inmates lhemselves who are respected by other inmates. Such groups as the American Arbitration Association have helped resolva confliets, and the Canter for Community Justice has assisted corrections officials in New York. Keniucky, and South Caroline in seiting up

· As a way of relieving the overcrowding that can lead to racial problems, many prison, reformers continue to push for fewer prisons, along with special programs outside of prison for offenders who are hot apt to be violent or repeat their crime.

· More volunteer groups coming into prisons to licip olleviate the tsolation felt by inmates.

"Religious programs specifically lalk about self-worth and dignity," saya Faiher Richard And when people' start to appreciate themselves, they start to appreciate other people. then racial tension is miligated."

Prison officials also are watching with particular interest Minnesola's experience with a "communities correction acl" now being cxpsended from a few pilot counties in the state to areas including most of the population.

Under the program, countles receive sub-sidies from the state if they assume reaponsibility for offenders. The money is used for ouch things os drug counseling, group homas for juveniles, haltway houses, crisis inter-vention in schools, and even marriage coun-

The state still controls persons convicted of he most sorious crimes (those with a sentence of five years or more), but the community must pay back the stata if it decides to sen other offendars to a state prison.

Making prison safe for 285,000 inmates

letion in the United States - one increasingly habilitotion programs help to explain the remade up of young inmotes convicted of violent cent increase, according to Anthony Travisono, crimes - prison officials are seeking ways to exacutive director of the American Correctioavert the kind of recial violence that has bro- nat Association,

ken out recently in several California prisons. Ifornia prisons sinca the beginning of this year. uncertain. Except for the recent California out-Several of the killings; including three in July, breaks, many prison authorities think that rawere said to be racial incidents.

Particularly needed, say both prison reform the more volatile 1980s and party 1970s. advocates and corrections professionals, are ... "I don't meen to paint too rosy a picture, the kinda of innovative programs now being . communities rather than being sent to in- prison heretofore." atitutions said to "bread crimo."

There now are 285,000 inmates in all prisons sents 12,000 corrections and probation officers, "We think this will go a long way to relieve and falls in the United States, 20 parcent more agrees that "the Reads are very positive." tenden," says Philip Gutbrie of the California than a year ago. High unemployment, belter But he quickly acks that with rapidly in-San Francisco police irolning, speedler trials, more plea bar-Faced with a rapidly growing prison popu- gaining, and a public "backlash" against re-

But whether racial unrest in prisons is on Fourteen convicts have been killed in Cal. The wane - or gelling worse - as a result, is cial tensions have in faci eased aomewat since

bul wa sea leas of that now than we did a few tried in acvoral states. These include indepen- years back," says Henry Mescarello, consuldant ombudsmen available to inmales, ape- tant to the Crima and Justice Foundation (forcially trained prison staff to handle inter-racial merly the Massachusetts Council on Crime and disruptions, and ways for less-dangerous offen. Correction). "We have reduced some of the ders to remain under aupervision in their own hopelessness that has confronted people in

creasing prison populations, he "would not be Smailer, more manageable prisons and amazed to sea some ractal lension increase." prison units. Recent rashes of inmate-set fires, he says, are an Indication of potential trouble.

can Malla," "Aryan Brotherhood," and "Black job training, and education. Guerrilla Family.'

To reduce such tensions, these ideas are being Irled:

 More members of minorities on prison Arizona now han a 35 percent Moxican-American staff in its maximum security prison In Florenco, lo accommodate an inmate population that is 26 percent Moxican-Amarican. In California, mombers of minerity races now griovance proceduras for inmates and pamake up 28 percant of the atate's prison staff, rolees. Mr. Trovisono, whose organization repre- compared with only 6 percent a decade ago.



Bleck and white inmetes unable to see each other, play checkers on deeth row

United States

Carter's pro-work, pro-family welfare plan

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

President Carter and Congress agree on the evils nt the present welfare system, but can they agree on an alternative? That is the \$3t tallion question being deltated here as the President asks Congress to scrap the old system and replace It

with his new and slightly more expensive "hetter jobs and inenne" program Must fawmakers would readily buy the plan's pro-work, profamily, and anti-fraid goals. It is the "how to" specifics of getting more of the poor off welfare and onto payrolis and assur-

ing that work is always more profitable than welfare that are

sure to be the controversial focus of what Precident Carter

himselt has said will be "long, tough negoliations."

Favorable reactions

However, early reaction to the President's return plan trom influential themocratic lawmakers to representatives of such groups as the National Urban League and the U.S. Conference of Mayors - has been surprisingly, if cautionsly, layor-

The reason in large part appears to be the politically appealing changes which the President quietly made in the plan only a tew days betare II was made public in Pinins, Georgio, Aug. 8. Basically, these changes offer more liseal rollet to burdened state and local governmenta then the Precident originoily intended and eignificantly tightened up the work requirement in

Indeed, many consider the work requirement the one ele-

Oriental Rugs

Orientel Rugs all have an inherent beauty and a

lasting value. Your Orientals today, especially

those that are old, are worth more than ever

For lotty years we have been committed to

dealing in only the better types of Oriental Rug. Today we have clients all over the United States

as well as collectors and rug lovers the world

Il-for any reason you have rugs which you wish

to sell, we would be happy to talk with you

wherever you may be. We are well aware of

today's accelerated economic growth and our

regorian inc

INTERNATIONAL ORIENTAL RUG MERCHANTS

In the west

For information, books and literature contact:

Mrs. Constance Pract 910 Lothrop Drive

Stanford, CA 94305

Telephone (415) 326-2672

Oriental Rugs

When you trode at Oregorien's You are trading in America's linest Oriental Rug Shop

Open Daily 'Ill 5:30 P.M.

WANTER DESTURE MANKOWSKI HOMES

offers to purchase are priced accordingly.

-Arthur T

ment of the retorm most itkely to get through Congress. There has long been strong support in Congress for ir tough work requirement as long as there are jobs in maich.

Raquirement expanded

Initially thesident tharter would have required single parents of children ages 14 or older to accept jobs or face a cuttrack in cash assistance. After meeting at the White House with Sen. Russell Long (D) of Louisiana, the powerful Senate Finance Committee chairman who favors a much stronger work requirement, the President is understood to have changed his plan to include mothers of 7- to 13-year-olds who are able to work. They will be expected to accept at the minlinum pari-time jobs (some 300,000 of these would be created under the Carter plan) and expected to accept full-time in bs if ilay-core facilities are available.

"I think Curter hos taken the work requirement about as far as ite could sensibly take it - tt's really not very harsh," comments Brookings Institution welfare expert John Palmer.

Moynihan beckings

Sen. Daniel P. Moynihan (D) of New York, chairman of the Senote finance subcommittee which will consider the plan in the fall, lold reporters at breaktast recently that it is a "magnificent proposal" which has "a good chance of gotting through because of that work requirement." He says he thinks the atmosphere in this country has changed atgnificantly tor the better over the last eight years to the point where work for women is regarded more so a "right" than a "puntahmont

Another Carter move which appears to have appeased potentially hostile stale and local officials is the President's bid to give \$2 billion in tisesi relief to state and local governments during the first year of the plan.

Obviously pleased with the early favorable reactions to the new plan, Health, Education, and Welfare Secretary Joseph A. Califano Jr. said Aug. 7 on "Face the Nation" that haarings on

Integrity— and

integrity is not a price tag -- ona

DAVID JONES'

cannot olata ito worth! YET -- In Ihla

aga of changing values, it is rarely mentioned. Parhaps the word itself is

now old-lashlonad? WELL, NOT with us.

WE BELIEVE in sincerity. WE BELIEVE

in honasty AND WE BELIEVE in quality.

in short, wa believe in a 'lair deal' -

which is what integrity is all shout.

Wa'va lunctioned - end tiourished -

tor 139 years, on thase principles. And

hacouse WE'RE HERE TO STAY ---

we're not going to foreake Tham now!

Wettere reform: her mother hes the 'right' to work

bolh sides of Congress would begin in September and predictad, "This program is going to go through Congress . . .

Critics high end low

we're finally going to have welfare reform."

Itowever the content and price tag of the changes are also drawing criticism from conservative Republicans who consider the plan too ganerous, and from organized welfare groups who call it too spartan.

Oce area sura lo be controversial, for instance, is the creation of 1.4 million public service job and training positions which the administration itself bills as "the biggest jobs program sinca the Depression."

Alao, the Precident's plan to supplement the salary of the working poor according to income and size of family so that work will always be more profitable than welfare has already triggered sharp criticiam.

House Speaker Thomas P. O'Neill Jr. (D) of Masa who bas set up a opecial committee to expedita the lagislation, says he will aim to complete House action by next apring.

Fuil passage could well take longer than that; but welfare experts agree that both speed and passage itself may depend in the end on how strong and consistent White House leadership remains and on how determined Congress is to do away with the inaquities and inefficiencies of the present system.



NURSES

EARS

in the City, Garden City and Toombul.

Tom Jones (Belfast) Ltd.

WORLD-FAMOUS

ONE OF THE MANY

WATERFORD HAND CUT CRYSTAL PIECES

Write for illustrated Catalogue Sent Free on Request

WE ALSO SPECIALIZE IN ENGLISH BONE CHINA DOULTON - AYNSLEY - ROYAL ALBERT



PERIOD PIÈCE VASE 10". (234/710)

Korean influence-peddlers: something for everyone?

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Washington The South Korean bribery investigation nn

Capitol till, so tar confined innsily to Democrais in the tiouse of Representatives, may go hicameral end hipsrtisan. Sources close to the probe have that the

Monitor that seized Knrean documents menllon some 30 U.S. senstors targeted for special treatment. This is roughly one-third of the chamber and includes a much greater proporilnn of Republicans then had been mentioned in the thouse probe.

The moterials acquired by investigators are reported to indicate that a dozen or so of the 30 mentioned by the Koreans have hod "serinus" involvement with South Korean influence-seekers. And the records are said to include the nomes of a tew of the Senate's most powerful and beot-known figures.

tt was not yel clear whot degree of involvement, if any, extsted tor othera listed in the Kerean documents.

The ratio of Ropublicons to Democrats, say those familiar with the avidence, is "closer to aven" in the Senate Ihan In the House - perhaps 2 Republicsn senators to every 3 Democratic senatore. In the llouse, only a relative handful of Republicans have been publicly linked with the South Koraans,

House insiders were unsurprised at the announcemont by Senata Ethics Committee chairman Adlai E. Stevenson III (D) of tilinoia that his panal is gearing up for its own investigation of alleged South Korean lobbying improprieties.

Staif correspondent of

The Christian Science Monllor

advocates and corrections protosalonala, are

the klods of inhevative programs now botng

cially trained prison alaff to handle inter-rocial

dars to remain under supervision in their own

were said in be racial incidents.

atiliutions said to "breed crimo."

avert the kind ot ractal violenes that has bro- nal Association.

communities rather than being aont to in- prison heretofore."



Stevenson: heads Senata probe

tt would be "strange," reasoned ooe, for growing evidenca that some senatore may Turnar. South Knreans trying to influence American have been involved, and at Isaat ona membar foreign policy to have bypassed the Senate, of the House committee met with colleagues mittee vice-chairman, Sen. Harrison H. on the Senate panel. formulating foreign policy.

and jalis in the United States, 20 percent more agrees that "the trends are very positiva."

Perk: giver of controversial gifts

There now are 285,000 lomates in all prisons sents 12,000 corrections and probation officars. "We think this will go a long way to relieve

Younger inmates oftan are members of a ra-

More mambers of minerities on prison

lation that is 26 percent Maxicao-Amarican. In

cial minority, and spt to have a history of per-

an indication of potential troubis.

being triad:

House cthics investigators quietly notified thoir Senate counterparts four months ago ot Making prison safe for 285,000 inmates

than a year ago. High unemployment, belter

clai tensions have in tact assed somewat since

"I don't masn to paint too rosy a picture,

but wa see loss of that now than we did a few

marly the Massachusetts Council oo Crime and

hopelessness that has confronted people in

Mr. Travisono, whose organization repre-

Sae Francisco police Iraining, speedier trials, more plea bar-

Faced with a rapidly growing prison popu- gaining, and a public "backlash" against re-

ialion to the United States - one increasingly liabilitation programs hat to explain the re-

made up of young inmates convicted of violent cent increass, according to Anthony Travisono,

crimos - prison officials are seeking ways to executive director of the American Correctio-

ken out recently in several California prisons. But whether racisl unrest in prisons is on

Ifornia prisons since the beginning of this year. uncertain, Except for the recent California oul-

Severel of the killings, including three in July, breaks, many prison authoritias think that ra-

tricd in several atales. These include indopon- years back," says. Henry Mascarello, consul-

dent ombudsman avaitable to inmats, spe- , tani to the Crims and Justica Foundation (for-

disruptions, and ways for less-dangerous otlan. Correction). "We have reduced some of the

Particularly needed, say both prison reform the more volatila 1960s and early 1970s.

Fourteen convicte have been killed in Cal. the wano — or getting worse — as a result, is

in the proportion of Republicans. One observer speculates that the GOP minority in the Senate embraces a larger share of conservatives sympathetic toword the South Korean military re-

The names of the 30 or so sensiors are said to oppear on a target list of roughly 100 congressional contacts prepared by an side of Tongsun Park, the Korean businessman surpected of being an undercover lobbyist for the South Korean Government, as well as on lineraries of trips to Kores and a Park memethat

has been reconstructed after shredding.
One senator targeted by the South Koreans was the Senate Ethics Committee chairman himself. Senalor Stevenson recently disclosed that he had been contacted 37 times by the Koreans since his alection 61/2 years ago.

His detailed list of contacts includes mention of a paper bag left by "little men in dark sails and black shoes" containing a box of jewelry (which he returned) and an honorary degree (which be kept) trom a university in Seed The university lauded his fighling in the 29raan war - which had ended before he served

The Senator told reporters in Chicago Aug. 8 that the "quiet, informal" Korean inquiry his AP photo committee began last apring will be stepped up as a result of investigative records recedly auppiled by Attorney General Griffia B. Bell and Director of Central Intalligence Stansield

Schmitt (R) of New Maxico, expect in the next The reason tor Senata Spillover in the Ko- week or two to appoint a apecial counsel who rean controversy is easier for Capitol Hill observers to axplain than tha reported increase to supervise the Sanate investigation.

United States

Carter's pro-work, pro-family welfare plan

By Lucia Mouat

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monttor

President Carter and Congress agree on the evils of the present welfare system, but can they agree on an alternative" That is the \$11 billion question being debated here as the President asks Congress to scrap the nlif system and replace it with his new and slightly more expensive "hetter jobs and m-

come" program. Most lawmakers would readily buy the plan's pro-work, prnfamily, and anti-fraud goals. It is the "how to" specifies of getting more of the poor off welfare and onto payrolls and assuring that work is always more profitable than welfare that are sure to be the enniroversial focus of what President Carler himself has said will he "long, tough negotiations."

Favorable reactions

liewever, early reaction to the President's reform plan from influential Democratic lawmakers to representatives of such groups as the National Urban League and the U.S. Fonference of Mayors - has been surprisingly, if cautiously, favor-

The reason in large part appears to be the politically appealing changes which the President quietly mode in the pion only a few doys before it was made public in Plains, Georgia, Aug. 6. Basically, those changes offer more fiscal relief to hurdened siste and local governments than the treatdent originally intended and significantly tightened up the work requirement in

Indeed, many consider the work requirement the one ele-

ment of the reform most likely to get through Congress. There has long been strong support in Congress for a tough work reunirement os inng as there are jobs in match.

Raquirement expanded

bidually President Parter would have required single parents of children ages 14 or older to accept jobs or face a cutback in cash assistance. After meeting at the White House with Sen. Russell Long (D) of Louisiana, the powerful Senale Finance Committee chalrning who favors a much stronger work requirement, the President is understood to have changed his plan to include mothers of 7- to 13-year-olds who are able to work. They will be expected to accept at the minimum pari-time juhs Isome 300,000 of these would be created under the Carter plan) and expected to accopt tull-time jnbs if day-care focilities are available.

"I think Carter has taken the work requirement about as far as he could sensibly take it - it's really not very harsh," comments Brookings Institution welfare expert John Palmer.

Moynihan backings

Sen. Daniel ('. Mnynihan (D) of New York, chairman of lin Sende finance scheommillee which with consider the plan in the tall, told reporters at breakfast recently that it is a "mognificent proposal" which has "s good chance of getting through because of that work requirement." He says ha thinks the almosphero in this country has changed aignificantly for the better over the last eight years to the point where work for women is regarded more as a "righi" than a "punishmeni."

Another Carler move which sppears to have appeased pntentially hosille state and local officials is the President'a bid to give \$2 billion in tiscal relief to siste and local governmenta during the first year of the plan.

Obviously pleased with the early favorable reactions to that new plan, Health, Education, and Welfare Secretary Joseph A. Califano Jr. said Aug. 7 on "Face the Nation" that hearings on



Weifare reform: her mother has the 'right' to work

Oriental Rugs

Oriental Rugs all have an inherent beauty and a lasting value. Your Orientals today, especially those that are old, are worth more than ever

For forty years we have been committed to dealing in only the better types of Oriental Rug. Today we have clients all over the United States as well as collectors and rug lovers the world

If for any reason you have rugs which you wish to sell, we would be happy to talk with you wherever you may be. We are well aware of today's accelerated economic growth and our offers to purchase are priced accordingly.



INTERNATIONAL ORIENTAL RUG MERCHANTS 2284 WASHINGTON STREET NEWTON LOWER FALLS MASS. 02162



When you trade 61 Gregorian's You are trading in America's finest Oriental Rug Shop Open Dally 'til 5:30 P.M. Wed. 'dl 8:30 P.M.

WINIFRED STUART MANKOWSKI HOMES

INDIVIDUAL HOMES FOR CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS AND NURBES WHO DESIRE CONTINUING PROGRESS DURING THEIR ADVANCING YEARS

A hermonious community of furnished garden epartments

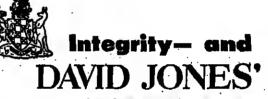
al naminal rental which have been fully endowed

by a loving Christian Scianitat.

For Brochura, write to: Winifred Stuart Mankowski Homea

6819 North Citrus Ave., Azuse, California 91702, U.S.A.

In the west For Information, books and literature contact: Mrs. Consumce Prate 910 Lothrop Drive Stanford, CA 94305 Telephone (415) 326-2672



integrity is not a price tag --- one cannot state its worth! YET --- in this age of changing values, it is reraly mentioned. Perhops the word liselt is now old-foshioned? WELL, NOT with us, WE BELIEVE In sincertly. WE BELIEVE in honasty AND WE BELIEVE in quality. in short, we believe in a 'tair deal' which is what integrity is all about. We've tunctionad - and tiourished for 139 years, nn thase principles. And because WE'RE HERE TO STAY we're not gning to inreeka them nawl

in the City, Gardan City and Toombul.

both sides of Congress would begin in September and predicted, "This program is going to go through Congress . . . we're finally going to have weltare retorm."

Critics htgh and low

flowever the content and price tag of the changes are also drawing eritteism from conservative Republicans who consider the plan too generous, and from organized welfare groups who call it too aparian.

One area aure to be controversial, for instance, is the creation of 1.4 million public service job and training positions which the administration itself bills as 'The biggest jobs program sinca the Depression."

Also, the President's pien to supplement the salary of tha working ponr according to income and size of family so that work will always be more protitable than walfare has already triggered aharp criticism.

House Speaker Thomas P. O'Naill Jr. (D) of Mass whn has set up a special committee to expedite the legislation, says he will aim to complete House action by naxt spring.

Full passaga chuld well take longer than that, but welfare experis agree that both spead and passage itself may depend in the end on how atrong and consistant White House leadership remains and on how detarmined Congrass is lo do away with the inequition and inefficiencian of the preaant system.



Tom Jones (Belfast) Ltd.

ONE OF THE MANY WORLD-FAMOUS

WATERFORD

HAND CUT CRYSTAL PIECES :

Write for Illustrated Catalogue Sent Free on Request

WE ALSO SPECIALIZE IN ENGLISH BONE CHINA DOULTON - AYNSLEY - ROYAL ALBERT

Wellington Place Beliest BT1 6GJ Northern Ireland



PERIOD PIECE VASE 101 (234/710)



Black and white inmates unable to see each other, play checkers on death row

tansion," says Philip Guthrie of the Californa But he quickly adds that with rapidly in- Department of Corrections. creasing prison populations, ha "would not be Smaller, more manageable prisons and

amazed to see some racial tension incraase." prison units. Recent rashes ot inmate-set fires, ha saya, are

The U.S. Burcau of Prisons now is organicing its 30,000 inmates (an all-time high) ido groups of 50 to t00 with special staff assigned sonal violence. In soma states this has led to claim integrated, but are saparated by special full-time to teach group. The groups are rathe formation of inmate gangs like the "Mexifunctions, such as alcoholism, drug treatment, ean Maffa," "Aryan Brotherhood," and "Black job training, and educotion.

To reduce such tenaions, these ideas are · Dispute settlement by apecial staff members, outside experts in arbitration, or inmates themselves who are respected by other inmates. Such groups as the American Arbi-Arizona now has a 35 percent Maxteantration Association have helped resolve con-American state in its maximum security prison filets, and the Center tor Community Justice in Florance, to accommodate on inmate popuhas assisted corrections officials in New York Kentucky, and South Carolina in aciting up Callfornia, mambers of minority races now griavance procedures for inmates and pamake up 28 percent of the state's prison staff, "roless,

• As a way of relleving the overcrowding that can lead to racisi problems, many prisons. reforthers conlinue to push tor tewer prisons. along will all aims outside of prison for of a land apt to be violent or A CONTRACTOR OF THE SECOND

to prisons to help alleviale the isolation feit by inmates.

"Religious programs specifically talk shoul" To lahan, chief chaplain for federal prison "And when people start to appreciate the solvas; they start to appreciate other people. then racial tension is mitigated."

Prison officials also are watching with particular interest Minnesota's experience with a 'communities correction act" now being expanded from a few pilot counties in the state to areas incloding most of the population.

Under the program, countles receive subsidian from the stell if they assume responsibility for offenders. The money is used for such things as orug counseling, group homes for juveniles, halfway houses, crisis intervention in schools, and even marriage coun-

The state still controls persons convicted of the most serious crimes (those with a sentence of five years or more), but the community must pay back the state if it decides to send other offenders to a stata prison.

Exclusive interview with S. African Prime Minister

Vorster's answers to southern African problems

Africa

Overseas news editor of The Christian Science Moulton

Pretoria, South Africa South African Prince Minister John Vorsier, in an exclusive interview here, made these points:

• Rhodesia: A prerequisite for a solution is the identification of a black leader by either a black referendum or a black election. Without expressly saying so, Mr. Vorsier did not exclude from such a test of popularily the black Rhodealan leaders with guerrilia connections, Joshua Nkomo and Robert Mugabe, both of whom are anathema to white Rhodealan Prime Minister tan Smith.

· One-man, one-role in South Africa: This is absulutely not negotiable - mesning that the South African Government will never agree to blacks here liaving a voic for or in o white parliament.

• South African-U.S. relations: While Henry Kissinger was secretary of stele, things hot been muving forward. But with the arrival of the Certer administration in Washington, "we had to alart from the beginning again."

"The main difference between the Carter administration and the South African Government," Mr. Vorster said, "con be put in a nulshell: The Carter administration, and especially [its UN Amhassador] Mr. Young, wonts to equale the position of the American black in the South with the position of the black man in South Africa. Our standpoint is that you cannot equate the two whelsoever."

 Namibia: It is quite possible that the presence of South African troops in the torritory (known here as South-West Africa), will be an issue when representatives of the five Western mombers of tha Security Council confer at United Nations headquarters in New York on their lalest discussions with Mr. Vorster hare on independence for the ter-

On the difference between the American black and the black man in South Africa, Mr. Vorstar aald:

"The black men in the United Statas has been divested of his African personalily, his culture, his language, his Iradition, and his way of life, and he is the descendant of slaves. The South African black was never a slave. He is a member of a nation in his own right. He line his own language, his own traditions, and way of life, with his own land and

By Tony Hawkins

The Christien Science Monitor

Special to .

Rhodesia's generat election, set for Aug. 31,

Only a small proportion of the blacks ara en-

litied to vote because of qualifications based

on property ownership and income. Even those

who qualify tend to viaw the claction as irrele-

vant lo lie question of transforring powar into

is of little concern to the 6.5 million blacks,

who are in e 24-to-1 majority.

black hands.

his own laws and customs. Our aim and object is that each nation (i.e., tribal homeland), should become independent."

Mr. Vorster said that this standpulnt had been at the center of his discussions with ti.S. Vice-President Walter Mondale in Vienns in May and that he had argued it very forcefully. But he could not judge how far it has now been sccepted by the Carter administration.

The Prime Minister sald his government welcomes ti.S. interest in southern Africa, but "we will not accept that the tinited States hae a right to prescribe what should be done. We are prepared to discuss but we are not prepared to take

Discussing Rhndesla, Mr. Vorsier sald there are so many claiments to black leadership that it is imperative to iden-His lic onc having the confidence of the majority of blacks. He declined to say whether South Africa would accept or want the names of Mr. Nkomo or Mr. Mugabe on any bailoi, saying this is not the South African Government's business. Bul he added that the South African Government would accept any evenlual block government in Rhodesia that "did not meddle in our business or accept bases on its territory directed against South Africa."

Turning lo Nemibie - until now run by South Africe -Mr. Vorsier gave the impression that there are no hilches between the Western powers and his government about the process of appointing a UN representative to supervise elections as a prelude lo independence.

But his remarks were open to the inference that difficultles could arise over the continued presence of South African troope during the election. The question was raised when the Western powers had their talks in New York with Sam Njoma, leader of the South-West Africa People's Organization, the most articulate and active African political party to Namibia.

South Africa was initially reluciant to include SWAPO in do horse-trading, and that is the eod of it. Namibta elections, but now has agreed to this. SWAPO, howaver, has so far leken the line Ihal elections cennot he fair if South African troops remain there during the cam-

Asked If the South African Government has given the Western powers its final offer on Namibia, Mr. Vorster



Vorster: 'We don't do horsetrading'

"The South African Government's attitude is perfectly fair and perfectly reasonable: that the lerritory as e whole become independent and that the people have a right to decide their future and elect their government.

"Until that day arrives, South Africe is responsible for Western powers its final offer on Namibla, Mr. Vorster law and order end for safeguarding the integrity of the ter-said: "We have put our point of view very cleerly. We don't ritory – and that we will do." Rhodesian election a non-issue for black majority

Bombing in Salisbury

Did it damage the Mugabe-Nkomo 'marriage'?

Special In The Christian Science Monitor

Saltsbury, Rhodesia The Impact of Rhodesia's latest Jerrorist Incidents is largely political. In particular, the Aug. 6 bombing of a Sellsbury department store, killing II, has hardened the attitudes of the right-wing Rhodesla Action Party (RAP), which wants to outlaw the domestic nationalist parties that support the guerrillas.

The tIAP seized on a reported claim by Robert Mueake, leader of the Zimbaliwe African Front is not interested in a peaceful political National Union, based in Mozambique, that his party was responsible for the Salisbury bomb-

Mr. Mugate's partner in the inilitant t'atrioffic Front, Joshua Nkoma, who is in Guyana - to black moderates, as well as to white Hindeafter visiting Cuba in search of war materials, denied any involvement in the Incident and predictally had the blame on the tholesian

Government officials are resigned by this on Ang. 31. klad of accusation from Mr. Nkuma, who has While the Salisbury bombing has been con-

Mugabe and Nkomo wings of the Patriotic Front on the issue is evidence, officials say, of the fragile nature of their "marriage of con-

Intentions questioned

These officials say the incident ought to help tu convince British Furelen Secretary David Owen and U.S. Secretary of State Cyrus R. Vance, who met in London last week to discuss Itlandesia, that the militant Patriotle seltiement. But the Rhodeslan Government Is increasingly resigned to the prospect of selllement proposels being offered by Mr. Vance and Dr. Owen that will be totally unneceptable

The British-American terms will figure large m the liteolesian general election campaign now gathering momentum alread of voting doy

blanical all atrochtics in the war so far, on the electroned by all the white parties and most of

such as the RAP elalm that such incidents will capital. continue until a tougher stance is taken in the - in the bush and now in the towns - be ended.

calmly to the bombing, the worst urban terror- pamphlet instructing its members whell to do. ist incident in the country's history. Police here have long expected a bombing campaign of this kind and have been rather surprised that II had not occurred carlier. At the same time, they say they have no reason yet - destore patronized mainly by blacks, marks the security steff employed. start of a Belfast-style ennipaign,

Rali itne hit

The second incident accurred in the early

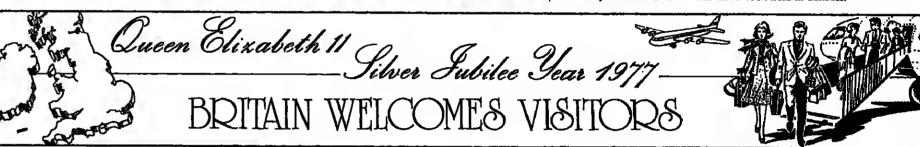
the nationalist inovements, it increasingly is cident occurred only a few hundred yards from becoming a pulltical footbatt flight-wingers the Kambuzuma African township, close to the

Rhodesian police have launched an intensive war. Moderates argue that only hy securing an security campaign. Police teams visited busiearly and peaceful settlement can the killings ness premises to advise on security precautions while the Associated Chambers of Yet Rhidestans generally have reacted Commerce of Rhodesia is bringing out a

Department stores in Salisbury have said they saw nu reduction in business but they quickly introduced security precoutions. A number of stores closed off some of their enirances and searched shoppers coming in from spite two incidents within 36 hours 7 to believe the street. Others seld they would be increasthat the attack on a Sollsbury department ing the number of plain-clothes and uniformed

The city's moin hotels started refusing to toke packages for collection from out-of-town

Police have televised odvice to shoppers, liours of Aug. 8, when subuteurs blew up the and motorials, warning them to lock their verallway line from Sollsbury to the farming blicks in prevent cers from being used to ferry luwn of Sinola. Onmage was only inlinor and hombs in intended largets. Bomb drill practhe line was back to operation by noon. The in-



write to Hatchards, 187 Piccaditly, London, WIV 9DA England Telephone 01-439-9921, day or night.

WYNN-SAVILE LTD.

SELF-DRIVE CAR RENTAL

Manuel/Auto Shift - Delivery & Collection Chaulleur-driven Service



AIR MAIL BROCHURE From 17 RADLEY MEWS. LONDON W8 6JP. TEL. 01 937 4586

When in London Call on

N. H. Chapman **CUSTOM TAILORS**

Ask for details of our mail order plan end our "ault ready to fitting on arrival in London" soheme.

37A Savile Row, London, W.1.

Tel. 01-437-4575



21-23 Draycoll Place, Sloane Square, S.W.3. Originally a noblemen's coddence, but now a friendly, quiet hotel situated in the best part of Central London close to a branch Church Reading Room.

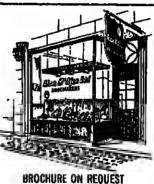
RUTLAND

Pessenger Litt . Colour Televisio Charming bedrooms all with tela-phone, central heating, h & c and ra-dice, £10.50 (\$17.85) single, £7.80 (\$13.26) par person double/twin. Full breaklast served in bedroom.



tite and to prevent ill treat-ment. Please send a donation new to:

Jamea Mason Appeal (CSM)
Mise Jayne Cooper
Administrative Secretary
24 Salisbury Street
Fordingbridge, Hants. 8P6 1AF



Alan Mc Afee

drawing upon his meny years of beepoke shoe-making, now presents a selection of town and country styles ready made to e wide choice of sizes and filtings. 5 Cork Street, London W1.

Telephone 01.734 7301

Bloane Squere, GW3 2RB

Central London's

quielest, claanest,

nost comfortable hotel.

Breakfasts only



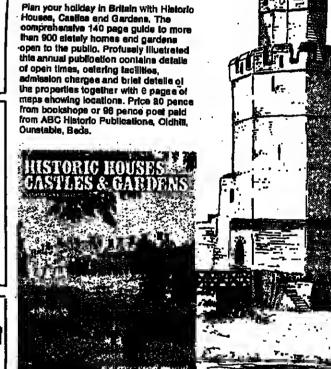
Ph; 0474-89541

ded by Egon Roney and Aahley Courtaney Telephone: 01-589-1183



FOR YOUR FLOWERS AND PLANTS AT HOME AND OVERSEAS

> 16-17 Windmill Street, Gravesend, Kent DA12 1A8



visit the old country.



Clarks MAIN K

IN BRITAIN Seazonal Weekly Nates U.S. \$60.00 - Winter U.S. \$69.25 — Summer Delivary to made entraits at all major U.K. sirports at rates from \$50.00 maskly inclusive VAT and unlimited free militage. Choice of saloons (sedants), estyle cara (station magnet), motorbate caravana (campars) and malbuses. Automatics and the Special Isriil for oneway restats, which for quotation additional and definery collection service required. . Replies by structi from:

CAR

CARS, 17 Church Street, Walton-on-Tharnes, Succey, England KT12 2QU.



poricra during the last session of Parliament,

tha 50 while agats.

For whites, there will be a lively contast be- RAP hetd 12 sents in the previous Parliement,

Blacks equal in the market, but not in the voting booth

Parliament. The only unopposed white candidate is Prime Miniater Ian Smith.

new parly may get no more than five or six tional government including black leaders, and to negotials for an early handovar to mejority

rectly elected black seats in the 68-membar icy, including retailetory raids into neighboring NUF, which contosted the 1974 election as the Parliament are unopposed, while 13 candidates ere contesting the three other elected seals. Tha final eight black seals are filled by the tribal leadars' nominees.

The main opposition to Mr. Smilh's ruling support the guerrillas (which it would ban), and a three-tiered government structure that Rhodesian Front comes from the right-wing would leave the whites in control of their own likely to loss lheir deposits. Rhodasia Action Party (RAP), conjesting 48 of areas and a multiracial federal government in With the defection of 12 of Mr. Smith's sup-

Mr. Smith also is opposed by 18 candidates from the National Unifying Force (NUF), led tween the 120 candidates contesting the 50 but it is not expected to retain them at the als their wents, to abotish all racial disscals reserved for whites in the Rhodosian polis, Instead, political observers have say, tha crimination, to establish immediately a na-

RAP stends for a more aggressive war pol- rule on the basis of universal franchise. The countries that harbor guarrilles (Botswena, Rhodesia Party; fatied to win a seat in Parlia-Zamble, and Mozamhique), a harder line ment but did attract some 18 percant of the against nationalist parties inside Rhodesia that voles. This time the party seems unlikely to win as much as 10 percent of the votes and many, probably most, of its candidates are

In calling the election Mr. Smith is seeking a mandate either to nagotiate a aeltiement internally with modarate leadars of the country's -6.5 million hlacks, such as Bishop Abel Muzorewa and the Rev. Ndabaning Sithole, or to achieva an externally recognized settlement through nagotiations with the British end U.S.

But he has made it clear he sees little prospect of an external agreement because, he says, Britain and the United Sistes are "pandering" to the multant Pairiotle Front, led by Joshus Nkomo (who recently visited Cube in search of military hardware for the guerrilla wer), and Robert Mugabe.

constitution for an independent Rhodesia.

However, even the most moderate of the black leaders, Chief Chirau, who heads the Zimbabwe United People's Organization, has refused to participate in the alections and has demanded a one-man, one-vote constitution within 18 lo 24 months.

Blshop Muzorewa and Iha Rev. Mr. Slihole have both made it clear that they will refuse to participata in the broadly hased "interim" government that Mr. Smith plans to establish, unless he first sets a definite date for majority ruls under universal franchisa.

· Hopea of achieving a compromise sattlement with blacks seem slim. Most racently, the Smilh government has appounced that it will evici more than 20 black families currently living in a winter suburo of Salisbury, Among those listed for eviction are two moderate nationalist politicians, one of tham the Rev. Mr.



Gandhi: personally shackled the press

White paper says faith in media was shattered

Special to The Christian Science Monllor

Former Prime Minister indira Gandhi personally directed the gagging of Indian newspapers, the virtual take-over by the state of news agencies, and the misuse of the government ra-

illo and television systems during the 2014-month state of emergency that ended last Alarch. Those are some of the findings of en Aug. I white paper presented to Parliament for discussion by the government of new Prime Minister Morarji Dessi. The document, which is more than 190 pages long and throught to be the first of its kind here in 30 years of independence, calls Atrs. Gandill's exercise

celvabie in a democracy." Mrs. Gandhi originally proclaimed the emergency in late June, 1975, for the purpose of safeguerding Indian democracy

of emergency powers "rothiess" and something "totally incon-

Falth shattered

"No wonder by the line the emergency ended, public faith in the reliability of the medie had been completely shaltered," the white paper says.

As the white paper describes it:

 Indian newspapers, once regerded as the freest in Asis after those of Japan, soon found themseives muzzled by the censorship regulations after the emergency took effect. Even court proceedings were subjected to pre-censorahlp.

 Journalists and their families were harssed, and st lees! 253 of them were imprisoned wilhout trial. Correspondents were denied access to news sources. Papers were pressured by the denial of edvertising and supplies of newsprint. (in india, government advertisements account for e substantisi pari of revenue for most newspepers, and the government elso regulates newaprint allocations.) Printing plants were aeized or, in the case of deflant newspapers, sizable security deposits were demanded.

 A series of new press laws was passed by Parliament that institutionalized the emergency curbs and made them immune from judicial scrutiny.

(dominalists saw these new laws as more draconian than any imposed during the British eninnial days. Some often spoke of a climate of fear that pervaded the curidors of the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, which was charged with regulating the incdia.)

 With the press and news agencies under centralized eartrol, the state radin and television systems became "propagamle instruments" of the ruting party and "peddlers of the personality cult."

According to the white paper, not only was Mrs. Capatin's own image burnished, but the media also acied to do the same for her younger son, Sanjay. At first, it says, All India Radio was ssked to describe him as "youth leeder." Lster, the it scription was to be dropped, presumably to convey in the sion that he was a national leader who did not require decrip-

At the same time, however, the younger Gandhi with month. cial position in the government or in the Congress Party, which his mother led and which bad ruled India without interruption sinca independence.

• While there was "exaggerated" publicity for government and ruling party activities, along with allacks on opposition leeders, the latter's replies seldom ware mentioned. The radio also was used to "uncover" and stress incidents restoring nery as the culmination of opposition violence.

Among other points made by the white paper is the allegation that the Gendhi government had made pisns to jam tereign radio broadcasts critical of the amergency rule.

The report wes prepared by K. K. Dass, a former Informa-

ASEAN family grows closer

By Frederie A. Moritz

HE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Staff correspondent of The Christlan Science Monitor Koola, Lompur, Malaysta

Jost how much have nearty five days of conferences and communiques contributed to the peace and stability of South-

Progress has been slow, difficult, and untramatic, llot there are signs of continuing growth.

That is a widely held view of the second sommit meeting of the 18-year-old Association of Southeast Asian Nations

The conference produced few surprises and virtually no achievements or breakthroughs that had not been experted or agreed upon well in advance. But for a symbolic first time the teaders of Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, Singapore, and Thailand hove met person to person to discuss economic issues as a group with the leaders of Japan, Australia, and New Zea-

The results left Southeast Asla's most vocal advacate at reglonal economic emperation visibly disappointed. Said Prime Minister Lee Koan Yew of Singapore, "Pertain objectives of ASEAN cannot be arbieved as quickly as some of us would have wished them to be. . . . We have to accept a pace of intra-ASEAN economic cooperation which is more congenial to nil of us, even through it may be tess than what is achievable if we all set our sights higher."

On the positive side, the conference produced:

· An unconditional dropping of the Philippines' claim to the Msiaysian State of Sabah. The announcement by President Ferdinand Marcos was expected to improve reintions between the two countires and pave the way for tight new controls that would keep Muslims in Sahah from alding fellow Muslims who are insurgents in the southern Philippines.

· Signing of a previously negotiated "swap" sgreement ASEAN members with batance-of-paymenta problems would be obic to borrow American dollars from a \$100 million slandby pool set up with a \$20 million donation by each of the

· Approval of rice- and oli-shoring agreementa under which mombers that are short in these commodities would be given proforence in buying them from other member countries with

· Endorsement of a prior agreement to reduce tariffs in

member countries on 7t items, although the No. t manufacturing state among them, Singapore, was clearly disappointed that items for tartif reduction were limited to that number. In deference to protectionist sentiment in countries like indonesia, the ASEAN leaders agreed in enlarge the list only after forther study

Four of the five projects have failed to get heyond the feasolutive studies, which meant ASEAN leaders could exert fittle pressure on Japanese Prime Minister Takeo Fukuda fur speback the projects as (casible.

ASEAN members to move faster on the flvc projects or on possible substitutes now order consideration.

Japan's other offers (to ennsider relaxation of trade barriers on ASEAN goods and in jointly examine possibilities for stabllizing the prices of ASEAN-exported enminedities) were pledges of Intent rather than specific commitments.

As expected, Australian Prime Minister Maleoim Fraser re-

tively minor, piedged continued cooperation and a \$50 million increase in aid over five years if suitable projects are identi-

ASEAN secretariat. Looming over all of this was the question of how to deal with Communist Indo-Chins. Dospite continuing Vietnsmese attacks on ASEAN as a "tool of the United States," the sum-

The failure of the conference to move toward carrying nut five joint industrial projects (agreed opon at the first ASEAN summit at Bah, Indonesia, 18 months ago; was widely seen as a serious setback to the immentum toward mutual enopera-

clic aid commitments to the projects. Mr. Fukuda stressed that the Japanese offer of \$1 billion in low-interest toams for financing the projects is conditional on agreement by ASEAN to It remains to be seen whether Mr. Fukuda's offer will sour

sisted the demand that his country reduce its trailo barriers to ASEAN products. Instead, Australia agreed to increase bilateral aid to ASEAN countries to \$250 million. Also agreed on was a consultative arrangement with ASEAN countries to discuss any future Austroitan tariff hikes. New Zealand, with which ASEAN trade differences are rela-

The mixed results of the summit omitted concrete steps to increase the power and size of the permanent Jakarta-based

mit communiqué stressed the intention of developing peaceful and mutually beneficial relations with all countries of the re-

Lee - wiehes ASEAN sights had been set higher

gion, including Cambodia, Laos, and Victnam.

But Thalland's continuing border frictions with Cambodia and Laos were of obvious concern to other ASEAN mambers, even though they refrained from using the harsh anti-Communist language of Thai Prime Minister Thanin Kraivichien.

On the onc hand, Indonesia, Malaysia, the Philippines, and Singapore do not want Thailand to succumb to an externally aligned Communist insurgency. On the other, they do not want to chamlon the ASEAN objective of torming a zone of peece, freedom, and neutrailty by embracing Thailand's anit-Vtetnam

Another Vietnam-releted issue is the concern of some ASEAN icaders that Japan's desire to improve relations with tha Indo-China states may causa it to go slow in aiding

Japan's billion-dollar bonus for Asian neighbors By Fredoric A. Moritz crease experts to Japan, "Including further ex- apore, and e sods ash fertilizer plant in That- Thus only one ASEAN project is et the stage

Ousted Prime Minister Bhutto: 'Maybe I'll run, maybe I would be and feview its company patform: Nomination paper boycotted the elections, as wes predicted in some circles, it being filed Aug. 8.

The PNA is due to meet this week to nick its candle

larterea with the alectoral process.

of Karnchl, the country's biggest city.

The latter hes threataned sovere panalties for enyona who in-

Although Mr. Bhutto'a nides contend the PPP will win the

aloction, now to weeks eway, ennlyets ere inclined to think tha

rival Pakistan Netionel Allienco (PNA) will win in the Punjab,

Baluchistan, end North West Frontier provinces and in the city

The PNA, Mr. Bhutto's bilter opponent and loser in en unex-

pectad landsilde when the first elections were held in March,

The agalyets think Mr. Bhulto mey fere belter in his homa

province, Sind, where he was relurned to Parliament without

opposition lasi timo: However, ha may fece e strong contendar

in the Pir of Pagaro, tha religio-political leader of more than s

unlillon Hur Iribesmen and onellme acting president of the

The PNA is due to meet this week to pick its candidates

already had ennounced II would perticipate in the new ones.

Slaff correspondent of The Christian Sciance Monltor

Kuola Lumpur, Mataysta rters.' Japan has offered n conditional \$1 billion of • To conduct a "joint exeminetion" of the partnership with the five-member Association of Southeas) Asien Nations (ASEAN).

The offer, as convoyed by Prima Minister A condition attached Takeo Fukude Aug. 7 efter the second ASEAN summit hore, eppears to lay tha groundwork "threw the ball beck thto the ASEAN court," for a continuing economic dielogue betwaen hia in the words of one observer here. For it concountry and the 10-year-old regional associ- lained line condition that it would be extended ation. It ceme as the meating of feaders of In- "provided each project was established es en donesia, Maleysia, the Philippines, Singepore, ASEAN project and that its feasibility wes conand Thailend completed another chapter in firmed. their caulious search for a stronger regionel ASEAN sources long have talked of secking apping to help compensate for the "vacuum" \$t billion in old from Japan for finencing five left by the American defect in Victnom.

hoads of government, Mr. Fukuda ptedged:

heve decided to contest the elections.

end 460 seats in the four proviocial assemblies.

power during his provious 51/2 years in office.

system from collapse.

Pakistani elections set for Oct. 18

The decks have been cleared for Pakistanis to go to the polla

for the second time this year, now that the two main rivels

Scheduled for Uct. 18 by the military regime that ousted Prime Minister Zulliker All Blutto last month, the aloctions

are designed to fill 200 seets in the lower house of Parliement

Mr. Bhutto aenounced Aug. 4 lhat he and lils Peopla's Party

(PPP) decided to participala after a two-day conference here

in Karachi. But the former prime miniater implied he might

chengo lits decision if allegations persisted about misuse of

In a statement, the PPP said it chose to leke part in tital

oloctions in the largor interasts of the country and because it

feels that it alone is capable of saving the Pakislum federal

amination of ASEAN's requests for removal and/or relaxation of lariff and non-lariff bar-

aid in what could be the beginning of e historic possibilities of establishing e method for stabllizing lho prices of ASEAN-produced commodities axported to Jepsn.

Karachi, Pakisian

But the Japanese \$1 billion sld offer cloerly

joint industrial projects agreed upon 18 months tn e joint etelament issue with the ASEAN age at the first summit maeting. But results of the second summit confirm thei difficulties are "consider fevorably" a request for \$1 in store for severel of the projects, which inbillion to help financo five proposed joint cinde urca fertilizer plants in indonesis end Malayale, a phosphala fertilizer plent in the • To help "facilitate" ASEAN's efforts to in- Philippines, a diesol engine fectory in Sing-

tory to manufacture diesel engines under 500 Japanese involvement in these ASEAN TENhorsepower, it is insisting that the Singapore tures have been set back. factory make only engines over 500 hp., o condition that Singepore says would make the proposed project economically impraclical.

Alternatives eought

lure tubes, ond polesh. Fisheries are planned, ket in all five member countries.

pleted, end it could be launched by mid-1978, plans. en ASEAN communiqué indicaled. But the four ASEAN members have long sought such conlity studies, according to the communiqué.

where the Japanese can be asked for a specific Because Indonesis plans to build its own fac- commitment. Therefore, hopes for large-scale

urea plant is approved by the ASEAN economic ministera meeting in Bangkok, Thalland. Low demand for ferillizer and other factors next month, Japan will then be asked to conheve cest shedows over several of the other tribute \$298 million (three-quarters of the cost) projects. ASEAN plenuers are seaking possible in low-intorest loans. Indonesia would provide elternelives, including plants to manufacture 60 percent of the rest and other ASEAN memheevy-duty rubber tires, metalworking ma- bers 10 percent each. The ures fertilizer prechina toois, newsprint, tin plaie, iclevision pic-duced would be gueranteed e tariff-free mar-

As a result of further expected delays with As a result, this year's suminit confirmed four of the five industrial projects, attention in that of the five, only indonesia's urea plant the ASEAN-Japaneso discussions expected to project is anywhare near completion. The fea-shift to Japan's expressed willingness to exsibility sludy on the project hea been com- plore tariff reduction and price stabilization

othar projects are still bogged down in feasibi-

Tha PNA is due to meet this week to pick its candidates and

review ita campeign platform. Nomination papers began being

PNA secretery-general Ghafoor Ahmed bas pledged [IIII]

press fraedom and the screpping of the government-controled

newapaper conglomerate National Preas Trust if his party is

In the moentime, Army chief Zia al-Haq, leader of the coup

thet lopplad Mr. Bhutto's governmenl, told his troops in a

meeling Aug. 3 in Peshwar that he is datermined that the Or-

tober elections will be peeceful and impartiel end that power

be transferred to the winning party as soon as the results of

In another davelopment, an alliance of seven left-wing par-

ties calling itself the Paople's Democratic Alliance has an

nounced it will compete es an allernalive to the PPP and

PNA, pladging among other things to withdraw Pakislao from

the Central Trealy Organization and to ignore all the country's

filed Aug. 8.

the voting are known.

CHONNESSIOCES

At Your Service to Spread Happiness

> MIRANDA FLORISTS 34 Loveday Str. Tel. 834-6007 90a van Wielligh Str. Tel. 23-3055

E. A. WALKER FLORIST to Simmonds St. Tel. B34-4400

RONALD SANDERS IPTY.) LTD.

Exclusive House Furnishers 57 de Villiers St., Johannesburg Tel. 23-7553 207 Bree St., Johannesburg Tel. 22-0765 Star Citys con Bestrick & Pretorius Sta., Pretoria.
Tel. 42-4151

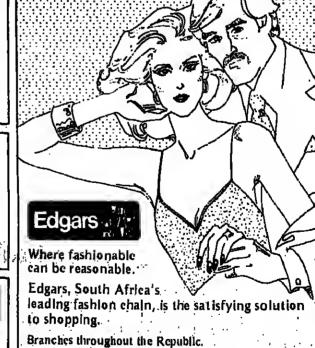




616-2504

BRYANSTON FLORIST

69 Langerman Drive Kenaington 618-3808



Coupan from Monitor

COUDONS





THE DRYDEN ENGINEERING CO.

(PTY.) 1.TD.

Member of the Dryden Group Engineers, Contractors, Imperiors Manufacturers of: Flash and Fluidised Drysrs. P.F. and Sloke fired Furnaces. De-watering Plants, Graphila Equipment, alc.

Head office: Simmonds and Trump Streets Selby, Johannesburg Tel. 838-5451 P.O. Box 815, Johannesburg 2000





Scientific breakthroughs retraced

Special to

syalhetic energy processes, many of them ig-

norest since the end of World War II. The researchers are indexing and catalogung the

ducaments, using the computer at the U.S. Energy Research and Development Adminis-

tration Technical Infurmation Center at Oak

Dr. Wainerdi says technicol experts will

have to determine the value of what his team

is uncovering, but he shares these observa-

- The Germans knew how to make syn-

- A synthetic fuel economy can be instituted

quickly, if the Gorman axperience is any guide.

Sav Dr. Wolnerdi, "Some of their plants were

- Some of the synthetic processes are so

buill in oe short as eight months' time."

thelie oils from at least 20 different processes.

And not just oils. "They were even making but-

ter synthetically," hc says.

The Christian Science Monitor

totally on synthetic facts.

Latin America

Will Carter dig a new çanal in Central America?

By James Nelson Goodsell Latin America correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

President Carter's almost offhand comment about building a new sea-level canal across the isthmus of Panama or elsewhere in Central America should not be seen as mare rhetoric or speculation but rather as a reflection of curreni Carter thinking, sources close to the While House say.

"tt is in the hopper, so to speak," said ooe White flouse source.

The idea of a second canal is an old one. It was discussed after serious rioling in Panama in 1964 over U.S. control of the present waterway, but was shelved because of cost and polli-

It was then estimated that it would take \$7 billion to construct a sen-level canal - and the comment about a sea-level canal to nudge

troublesome politically.

But President Carter in his comments on a new wsterway, mode in Yazoo, Mississippi, July 21, said such a canal would not be "unreasonable nor exorbitsnt" in view of the \$8 billion cost ot the naw Alaska pipeline or the re-estimated \$12 billion tor a natural gss pipeline.

"My guess," the President remarked, "is that before many more years go by, we might . very well need a new esnal, one at sea level, that can handle very large ships."

Although II can accommodate the overwhelming majority of ships on the high seas, the present Panoms Canal is unable to handle the large supertankers and esrgo vessels.

There was a feeling that the President made probably more. There also was a feeling that, Panamanion strongman Gen. Omar Torrijos

given the pruhlems the United States faces with Panama over the present waterway, continuous members on a new treaty in govern the property of the Suez Canal, again providing an alternate route in the Ray Root for the Suez Canal, again providing

nul ratify a treaty on the present canal unless first glance seem less than important. il is reasonable and unless it comes quickly. The opposition to the new treaty providing for the West Const tu the Eastern seaboard of the eventual Panamanian control of the present U.S. has altered this nualysis. Moreover, pre-

negotiators from the United States and Pan- crease in the vulume of traffic on the present ama and in writing General Torrijos, the Pres- waterway. ident has shown how eagar he is for a new In addition, the present Panama Canal treaty. And the suggestinn of a sea-level cansi while still in good cundition, requires ships to fits Into this pattern

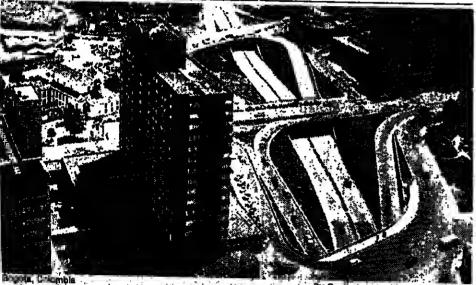
beyond whatever impact it may have on has long been a feeling that a ses-level canel present treaty talks. is a second canal needed?

Given the current lurndown in the number of would be useful.

an allumate roule in the Far Essi from the the White Itouse knows that Congress will landic, construction of a new esnal might at

But the need to get Alaskan oil and gas from jections for the next 15 or 20 years, done by By personally intervening in meeting with Panama Canal analysts, suggest a slow in

be raised and lowered over the continental di-But knowledgeable officials in Washington vide as they transit from one side to the other. stress that the second-esnal concept goes This is a line-consuming operation, and there paralleling the present waterway in Panage or constructed elsewhere in Central America



Highways of Bogota: where drugs continue to thow

Colombian drug traffic: green lights all the way

Slaft correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Bogota, Cotombia · Sleek black Cadillacs, their armor plating barely visible, cruise the atreeta of the aloried Carlbbean city of Cartagena and the nearby bawdy port of Barramutilla, carrying the well- the U.S. Some goes to Europe and Japan. heeled directors of Cofornbla's expanding drug

· ittitersie farmers, ekeing out a living in the Colombian Andes, plant and horvest n It is controlled by toreignars and Colombiana couple of marijuona crops yearly, glad tor a who live well in fancy villae in Cartagena and

plying the quiat atreols of Bogola, Co- thorities "breathiess and begrudingly admirtombia's capital, or such citica as Modellin, ing," as n top official of DAS, Colombia's fed-Call, or Bucaramanaga - process raw coca crel bureau of investigation, put it. loaves into cocaine paste or powder.

down onto dirt runwaya nestied in narrow, re- for the way they have built their empire, moto valloys of the rugged mountains that tra-dctying aff sorie of obstacles. verse Colombia's Guajira peninsula, picking up "Now they are so sirong that to root them

Cargoes of thegen drugs.

Out will take a major effort."

Fast rabbit cruisors allocate althing into drugs between the complete the com bean coast city, a shedowy figure meets in the that many prominent Colombian officiale have carry morning a man who s fow hours later liter hands in the drug lift. wili preside at a court hearing on a drug case; In particular, Julio Cesar Turbay Ayala, 8

From the peasant in the litti country of AnLindges are targets of assacination attempts
tioquia to the expensive suited mamber of the if they rule against iraffickers. One judge in
"molia" that runs the traffic, there is a slice the provincial city of Call was killed as he alof an ever-increasing pie. Each year hundreds | Icaded a regional narcolles seminar for judges. of millions of dollars are handled in cash pay. Ho had been about to rule against traffickers. ments for drugs or service, and in payoffs. The "Tho messago got through," said another total now is close to \$t billion n year.

lotal now is close to \$t billion n year.

Just how much marijuana and cocaine are ever a drug casa comes before my court."

A member of the newly formed government-But the amounts are large. Estimates suggest sponsored snimarcolles council commented: that 70 percent of the world traffic in cocains "We have a viper in our midst, Unioss was

nually, and probably closer to 100 tons.

While cocaine is merely processed hera, with raw coca leaves being grown in abundance. More than helf, perhaps as much as 65 percent, ot the marijuana consumed in the United Statea is Colombian.

Mosi of the cocaine also eventually reachea So einsive le the drug network that Colombia's fledgling efforts to stem its growth

have been viriually without success. cash crop that cases their desperate poverty. Baranquilla and tend their underworld activi-• Jorry-built laboratories in the back of vans tics with an acumen that leaves Colombian au-

"One shouldn't admir'c criminala," he went · Lumbering propeller aircraft warily ease on, "but you have to hand it to liese 'maflost'

and sites him an envelope.

These are some of the highest of Colomina's drug traffic that involves no fewer opinity of being involved — something he dantes

passos through Colombia — at loast 80 tons an - move quickly, it will strike all of us."

"There are always hopeful factors that mitigate disaster. Monitor editorials are not defeatist. We try to keep readers galvanized -let them know there's something they can do."

Chief Editorial Writer The Christian Science Monitor

As Chiaf Editorial Writer, Charlotte Saikowaki continuea to fuse the humane understanding with the peralstent probing that ahe brought to her international reporting.

The Saikowski trademark, during her aesignmants in Tokyo and Moscow, was meeting tha people. Her Soviet reporting brought har a 1973 Overseas Presa Club award and 1973 Sigma Delta Chi award.

Now tha Saikowski world erspective pervades har editoriala and those of her staff, with a tone that persuades rather than pummels the reader. But the editorials can pack an uncommon kind of punch. They reveal the (sometimas surprising) hopeful alements in tha grimmeat situation they seek to show w hatever constructive action is possible.

Such editorials make the Monitor a newspaper you can rely on.



Box 125, Astor Station, Boston, MA, U.S.A. 02123

U.S. Britteh W.German Dutch

lame (Please printl	٠.
1.	17.15	
treet		_

Post Coda

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR London Bureau, 4 Grosvenor Place, London, England SW1X 7JH

Planse start my subscription to the weekly international edition of the Monitor:

☐ 6 mos. 12,50 7,50 . ☐ 1 year 25,00 15.00 15.00 31.25 31.25 92.50 62.50

• • • •		1.	 •** • • • •		. "	 ·
		<u> </u>	 · ·			
٠.			:			 Flat
		 -	 · · ·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	

knowledge the Texas A&M project may provide is in knowing which processes worked and which ones didn't.

College Statioo, Texas - Compared with Nazi Germany's energy For two years, a research team at Texas plan, the current U.S. plan is woefully in-A&M University has been tracing the eoergy adequate. "This country's proposed plan covrecords of Nazi Germany in an attempt to ers 283 pages," he says. "The Germans' plan learn how Hitler's regime waged war almost

"By tate 1939, almost 80 percent of the country's petroleum needs were being produced find the documents. Thus far, they have turned synthetically from materiats like coal and sawdust," says Dr. Richard E. Wainerdi, who up matarials - much of it in boxes unstrapped haads the Garman Document Retrieval Proj-Thus far, Dr. Wainerdi's 10-man research the National Archives in Washington, D.C., and leam has uncovered mure than a million pages U.S. Government document storage areas at of tierman industrial documents dealing with

covered 6.000 pages." At first, Dr. Wainerdi had only scientists on

hrs team. But inday, nearly half of the stall is made up of historians whose primary job is to sloce they laft Germany - in 23 repositories, including the Imperiat War Museum in Brilatn.

"There has never been a similar opportunity in modern history," says Dr. Walnerdi, who direets the university's Center for Energy and Minerat Resources. "This is a chance to investigate the entire industrial records of a country whose serentific and industrial expeglisc on this subject was advanced."

as word of the project spread, dozens of U.S. scientists wim led Allied document retrieval learns at the end of the war and in some cases German technicians themselves have contacted the researchers.

The \$150,000 cost of the project thus far has bean undarwritten by threc U.S. chemical companies: Union Carbide, Diamond Shamrock, istry was finding some way to spend at least a and Dow Chemical Company, but the informa-

Nazis' wartime synthetic fuel success researched pany without charge.

Dr. Waincrdi estimatea that the project may run another five years and cost several million dollars, should its leaders and sponsoro teel that the expenditures are justified. Dr. Kurt J. trgolic, associate director of the project, says, "If we prevent merely the commission of a single mistake in the construction of the reactor of a demonstration plant, our project will

lic, tor onc, believes the project is s "chance of a lifetime," noting the German's pre-war reputation for scientific schievements. 'In the 1930s, you must remember then that any American with ambitions in organic chem-

World coffee prices not simmering down

By James Nelson Goodsell Latin America correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Coffee prices sre going tu remain at or near recent high levels for some time to come - although there has been a slight fluwnward trend In the past severs! weeks.

That's the word trom coffee market analysts, who say that: Aithough there has been a substantial in-

creaso in production this year, world coffee production is still significantly below the levels ot two or three years ago, before frost damaged the Brazilian crop.

• The Brazilian harvest this year will

about 70 percent of pre-frost estimates and, while Colombia and Mexico both expect to fnerease production, these increases with be offset by declines in some African harvests. But estimates of Brazillan production for

1977-78 are hard to come by, partly because of what some analysts call "a smoke screen" imposed by Brazilian coffee officials on production totals. Brazil is the world's largest cottee producer,

with Colombia running second. Traditionally, Brazil has so dominated the coffee market that lis activities influence pricea and just about everything else in the trade. 'There's hardly a naed for an OPEC in cof-

tee," comments one New York coffee broker. "Brazil sela tha prica, decides how much to sell, and when to sell it, to take advantage of the best prico. Everyona elsa falls in line."

That sort of comment ranktes Brazilian cotfec officials. But coffee exporters in Santos and São Paulo admitted in mid-July that their country's t077-78 crop "will ast the price for the rest of the world, influenced also by governmant policy and plans to build up our reserves again," as ona axporter put it.

Those reserves are a key foctor in future coftee prices. If Brezil decides to hold 2 or 3 million bags oft the market to store up against fulure years, there is little likalihood that there will be any significant price declina this year. But Brazil is not tipping ite hand on what it

can do la astimate a Brezitian crop of t7 mil- over, the price of coffee should be stabilizing ilon bags -- an 80 percent boost over the year in the months ahead at roughly the present laybefore, but atili 6 million bags under traditionat als.



Coffee prices should remain high

Meanwhile, the coffee markets are estimating a total worldwide production of 70.4 million bags in 1977-78, up 14 percent overall form 1976-77, although still significantly down from 1974-75 production of 89 million bags.

The meaning of all this is continued high prices for coffee, the experia reckoo. Although And the best that the coffea markot people the dramatic jumps of the past two years are

CLASSIFIED ADS

Foreign exchange cross-rates

hnancial centers. Thase rates do not take into account

British W. German Franch Pound Mark Franc

1.0574 15.3459

The following are U.S. dollar values only: Argentine peac: .0024; Australian dollar: 1.1055; Daniah krona: .1667; Itelian iire: .001135; Jepenase yen: .003780; New Zealand dollar: .8700; South African rand: 1.1016

7.2543 14.5122 .4931 .9865

Bource: First National Bank of Boston, Costo

servica chargas. (c) - commarciai rata.

By randing across this tebts of test Tuesday's mid-day inter-

SCCOMMODITIONAL LANGUAGE Club.
HO 13 Addisoombe Grova, East Crydon, Burrey, England, Tal.: 01- 722 Interest of the Condon Series (Condon) Burrey, England, Tal.: 01- 722 Interest of the Condon Series (Condon) Burrey, England, Tal.: 01- 722 Interest of the Condon Series (Condon) Burrey, England, Tal.: 01- 722 Interest of the Condon Series (Condon) Burrey, England, Tal.: 01- 722 Interest of the Condon Series (Condon) Burrey, England, Tal.: 01- 722 Interest of the Condon Series (Condon) Burrey, England, Tal.: 01- 722 Interest of the Condon Series (Condon) Burrey, England, Tal.: 01- 722 Interest of the B.B.C. Tel: 01-722 Interest of the B.B.C.

Fiorists

eLAKES OF CHELSEA, 53 Sioana Square, London S.W.1. Tet 01-730 Claremont. Mejor part of country assistance. The special control of the second of th

Apply Middad Oilby Trott. Crost Apply Middad Oilby Oilby Oilby Middad Oilby Middad Oilby Oilby

Journal before 1698 and 1804-1628, 1931, 1933-34, 1638-46, elso Christian Science Sentinel before 1826 end 1836-48 Write Clerk.

OLD FURNITURE WANTED. All period lumiture /turnshings. Bric-a-Breo. Paintings, etc. Oldor the better regerdless of condition.



from page 1

*America's one-two space punch | *12 year space trip

in the schedule manifeded by Congress and mo for a shuttle launch is 50. Some 500 people flation, we are within 5 percent of our original - were used during Apollo lift-iffs. instead of \$250 million in 1971 currency.

Although inflation continues to increase pressures on the program hudget, the cost of the shuttle program still compares favorably with the cost of conventional leunch vehicles. For some 680 flights eoticipated between 1040 and 1991, the price tag for the shuttle is estimated at \$31.6 billion, compared with \$46.3 billion with one-flight-only rockets.

tionghly one third of the proposed shuttle missions would be flown for the Department of Defense, their requirements have added some 10 percent to the cost of building the craft.

Because NASA is determined to achieve lowcost space flight with its fleet of five shuttlecraft, the agency is paring costa in meny ways.

NASA is running a series of shuttle simulation missiona to find out how management procedures can be streamlined. "We feel litel people," says Carr Necl of NASA's Amea Research Center in Californto who porticipated in computers. the most recent simulation. Mr. Noci and his can be sixual by 00 percent.

★Southern Africa

to divorce whal happens in these two terri-streightforward handover to SWAPO. tories from tha tensions and uncertainties in South Africa Itsalf.

Henry Kissingor, during his last year aa U.S. secretary of slate, secured the cooperation of South African Prime Ministar John Vorster in a search for independence for both Rhodosia pleiely aure il would win. and Namible under black governments likely to win international recognition. But Mr. Vor-sier clearly understood that in return for his cooperation, the United States would not put pressure on him or hustle him to instituto carly constitutional change in favor of blacks in South Africa itself.

The arrival of the new Carter edministration in Washington, with a new line on southern Africa - more particularly on South Africa - has roused in Mr. Vorsier all the bitterness, doubt, and suspicion that can overwhelm a man who believes he is the victim of a broken bargain. These feelings were apparent in interviews this

Tha depth of Mr. Vorster's feeling came even more sirikingly to the surface - and in public - in e speech the Prime Minister dellyered in Preioria Aug. 6. The result of Amerlcan pressure, he said, "would be exactly the sama as if [southarn Africa] were subveried by Marxlam."

After some further pointed remarks on Presideni Carier's Africa policy - including a referenco to the influence on it (as Mr. Vorater lo lry to involve them in negotieted setilasoon it) of the black vote in last yeer's presi-menta in both Rhodesia and Namibia, bul if donilal olection — the Prime Minister said: that fails, to ensure that the guerrillan are left "Do not make it impossible for South Africe to with a place le turn to besides the Soviet

Implicit in those words were lite South African Government's longing for the Wesl's pletoly unreceptive to this line of thinking and closer identification of its interests with those is julent on trying to work out a settlement of white South Africe and He reductance to help with black moderates which excludes the Pathe West following the mind in moderate which excludes the Pathe West following the mind in the Yes a Communication of the Manibia II those settlements are simply the list organization. To achieve this, he needs the prelude to turning the heat on South Africa It. coor

ransfer of political power to blacke. In Rhodesia it is the Patriotic Front of Joshua Nkomo.

and Robert Mugaba, in Nomibia the South-Wast-Africo People's Organization (SWAPO) of Sam Nufame. (In Rhodesia; tha guerrities have been stepping up their campaign presumebly lo make a point to the three foreign numbers.)

It is doubled whether Mr. Smith would offer the bishop could accopt without aecrificing his Africa following, but cleerly the bishop does not want to be everlooked during the foreign ministers deliberations.

Whalever the bishop could accopt without aecrificing his Africa following, but cleerly the bishop does not want to be everlooked during the foreign ministers deliberations.

Whalever the bishop could accopt without aecrificing his Africa following, but cleerly the bishop does not want to be everlooked during the foreign ministers deliberations.

Whalever the bishop could accopt without aecrificing his Africa following, but cleerly the bishop does not want to be everlooked during the foreign ministers deliberations.

Whalever the bishop could accopt without aecrificing his Africa following, but cleerly the bishop does not want to be everlooked during the foreign ministers deliberations.

Whalever the bishop could accopt without aecrificing his Africa following, but cleerly the bishop does not want to be everlooked during the foreign ministers deliberations.

In Rhodesia, white Primo Minister ian Smith; ony hope of its successful implementation. would resist to the last only handing of the:

South Africa, in turn - and for all its current country to the Petriotic Front "on a plate," in pique needs continued association with the Namibla, which has been run by South Africa. United States and Britein if its isolation is not since the ond of World War I, Primo Minister to be sharpened. The challenge is to fit all the Vorstor can be expected equally to resist e pleces together.

estimate." claims shattle manager Robert - Although many NASA officials are working Thompson. But because annual inflation is run- hard to make shuttle inlistions as much like ning from 7 to 10 percent, he says, shuftles to - routine airline trips as possible. It will be sevbe built in the 1980s may cost \$650 million each - eral years before the results of their efforts

The missions NASA planners would like in fly with the shuttle include high-volume global communications satellites, disaster warning satellijes, more sophisticated weather eyes in the sky, earth resources observatories, and space manufacturing efforts.

A renaissance of lunar exploration - with unmanned rovers dropping floating halloons into the clouds of Venus, the returning of soll from Mars, a flyby of Halley's comet on its next visit, and a rendezvous with some asterolds (with some prospecting in mind) - are a few of the planetary missions which the shuttle could carry. Solar observatories and optical and radio telescopes also are among the scientific equipment which the shuttle could fit into lis capacione cargo bay.

Present tests of the shuttle involve only the brice portion of the mission when it acta aa a missiona con be run with significantly fewer gilder, swooping from outer apace to an unpowered landing with the ald of five onboard

> But in their respective territories, both the Patriotic Front and SWAPO are likely to be re-"proximity" taiks. can populations, because naithar can be com-

To lose would maan, for either, forfelting the considerable advantage aach enjoys ea the endorsed candidate of the Organization of African Unity, and, in the case of SWAPO, of the United Nations. To avoid such humilation. each might argue that the preaent security arrangements - the South African Army in Namtal differences are still there," he said. ible and the white-controlled security forces in Rhodesia - make free elections impossible and

then announce that any proposed elections will sues - both procedural and "substantive." He saying the Jordan West Bank and Gaza Strip declined to offer any details on points where he are part of Israel." the Arabs and Israells.

One of the secretary's main achievements during his six-nation 11-day trip appeared to have been to have forced the parties to come up with more detalled positions on all the lasues than they have offered in the past,

Bul Mr. Vance rsn into a stonewall with the Israelis on a wide range of issues, leaving the have said the "Front's guerrilla organizations" impression that U.S. ideas on a settlement now would quit the PLO if the PLO attends a paace are closer in many respects to those of the conference.

Besides the planets themseives, the Voy such hills. If not, he would have to recruit said agers are to aurvey five of Jupiter's moons and Irah new people several times during the misseven of Saturn's. Each of these moons is sion - an expensive procedure. large enough - rivaling Mercury or our own What makes the extended mission possible k moon in size - to qualify as major solar sys- a rare adignment of planets. The Voyagers won't have enough rocket power to visit all the lem hodies in their own right.

If Voyager 1 successfully completes its outer planets. But us they opproach one planet scheduled survey of these planets and moons. They will be accelerated by its gravity and deand if Voyager 2 remains in good operating and it voyager 2 remains in good operating condition es it approaches Saturn, it will be planets now are lined up so that this "singredirected to go on to Uranus and perhaps to Neptune. 'The entire mission, from Earth to ter lo Saturn to Uranus to Neptune. Neptune, could last through 1989.

To Misston Director John Caseni, this presents a two-fold challenge. The navigation of both 815-kilogram (1,793-pound) spacecraft must be highly precise over veat distances. And the team that learns to manage this difflcult assignment must be kept together for over a decade, during which there will be long-periods of relative inactivity.

Mr. Ceaani says he hopes that team members can be reassigned to other projects during to be turned down.

★Vance peace mission

nition of the state of tsrael.

talks, if the PLO accepted UN Security Council Arabs than those of the Israelis.

Resolution 242, which in effect calls for recog- Despite Mr. Vance's reaffirmation of honor lean aupport for Israel's defense needs, make isrseli officials said they would "regret very in statements during his visit to Israel issel much" PLO involvement in such talka, but the now appears to be in donger of becoming iso-Israells did not categorically reject the idea. lated — diplomatically and psychologically -The talka could amount to "proximity" unless it shows greater flexibility on the issue talks, such as Dr. Ralph Bunohe carried out of territorial withdrawal and Palestinian among the Middle East partias on behalf of the "rights."

flected on to a course for the next target. The

Whether a Voyager reaches Uranus and

Neptune ur not, both craft eventuslly will leave

the solar system, probably carrying s cosmic

greeting card. Earth sounds including music,

voices, rushing winds, and animal noises have

been recorded. Pictures of such activities as

people cilmbing mountains or eating ice cream

have been recoded for television replay. At this

writing, NASA had not given final approval for

this project. But its supporters in the scientific

community think it too imaginative a gaine

United Nations on the Island of Rhodes in 1948. Much may depend on moves made over the But Mr. Vanca declined to go so far as to call next few weeks by the PLO. the projected talks by that name, apparently Monitor correspondent John K. Coolsy reperts because the Israelis last month proposed from Atbens:

As Secretary Vance continued ide talks in it. Tha Arabs, in the American view, would not reel the Palestina Liberation Organization want to be put into the position of accepting an leadership was trying lo define the conditions Israell proposal. The main point is that the for Palestinian participation - or nonparticipa-

talks might offer a way around Israeli objection — in a Mideast peace settlement. tions to a PLO presence at a full-scale peace PLO political department chief Faront Khaddouml aaid in Nicosia, Cyprus the PLO Aside from what he could say concerning would welcome revision of UN Security Compossible indirect talks among the parties in the cti Resolution 242 in order to make it mention United States next month, Mr. Vance painted "Palestinian national righta" Instead of "Pales an exceedingly bleak picture. The "fundamen- tinian refugeee," a move now being promoted by Saudi Arabia, France, and some other por The parties to the conflict remain divided, era. But, he said, the PLO could not recognise according to the secretary, oo ail the key is. Isrsel's right to exist "because Mr. Begin is

seemed to have "narrowed" tha gap between The radical Popular Front for the Liberalies of Palostine (PFLP), the strongest group in the "Rejection Front" which opposes the PLO leadership and is backed by Libya and Iraq. said in Beirut it would oppose even a revised Resolution 242 because the resolution would still atale that Israel should have secure berdors and that the state of war ahould be ended.

The Rejection Front and Its Arab supporters

★'Great Rift Valley' issues

organized under the isbel of the Paleatine Lib-south line from the Middle East to Capetown.

ration of Blahop Abel Muzorewa, who en the black community. No major direct Angloin both Rhodesia and Nombia guerrilla side Rhodesia and has traveled to London lo be forces are operating end demanding a dominant role, if not on exclusive monopoly, in the list sould inspect the contract of political power to blacks. In Rhos terms the bishon could inspect without contract to the contract of political power to blacks. In Rhos terms the bishon could inspect without contract to the contract of political power to blacks. In Rhos terms the bishon could inspect without contract to the contract of political power to blacks. In Rhos terms the bishon could inspect without contract to the contract of political power to blacks. In Rhos terms the bishon could inspect without contract to the contract of political power to blacks. In Rhos terms the bishon could inspect without contract to the contract of political power to black of community. No major direct Anglo American expect in Moscow, has written in American expect in Moscow, has written in the bishon could inspect to be enough for London and Washington to keep in line with each other on the proposition that the only hope for the Rhodesian whites with each other on the proposition to be enough for London and Washington to keep in line with each other on the proposition that the only hope for the Rhodesian whites with each other or the proposition to be enough to be enough for London and Washington to keep in line with each other or the proposition to be enough for London and Washington to be enough for London and Washington to keep in line with each other or the proposition of the contract of th lies down the road of commitment to black that Mr. Carter had ruined delente and revived majority rule.

from these three eress in the accidental north-

Vance was scheduled to lalk to the British place in Peking. China is looking around to see about southern Africa was in itself a form also where any hour pressure on the whites of thought towns as the pressure on the whites of thought towns as the pressure on the whites of thought towns as the pressure of the whites of thought towns as the pressure of the whites of thought towns as the pressure of the pressure

the "cold war,"

Peking nor Moscow is putling any great effort

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Extled Itusstan author Alexander Solzhenitsyn hopes to return to the Soviet Union from his Cavendish, Vermont home in

9 or 10 years, his wife, Natalia, says Mrs. Solzhenltsyn told a group of Russtan-language students at Norwich University recently that the Nubel Prize-winning writer had found a "provisional" home in Vermont until the lime is right for a return to his Russisn homeland.

About one year ago, the Solzhenitsyns and their four children moved from Switzerland to Cavendish, where they live in a secluded home on about 50 acres of land.

Since then Mr. Solzhenitsyn has been working on what his wife described in Russian as e "rigid" schedule. She said her hushand is completely obsorbed by creative literary tasks, beginning his writing each day at 7 a.m. and working until 11, when he takes a one-hour break. Then he goes back to his writing from 1 to 5 p.m., she said.

She said his evenings are consumed by reading, except for time spent with the family, adding that he goes without holidays to comptete his work.

Transvaal

York Arcede 57 Rissik St.

OHANNESSURG

Oxford Radio

Budget Classical Records

and see us for your NEW

TV set

Radios, Record Pisyers

Tape Recorders

34 Trywhitt Avenue

CITY GUIDE...

AFRICA Republic of South Africa

Cape Province CAPE TOWN

EDINA PRESS (Pty.) Ltd.

LETTERPRESS LITHOGRAPHY

Telephone 45.4245

Ambasssdor House Wesley Street, CAPE TOWN

CAPE TOWN

Timonev's LONG ST. GARAGE Ltd.

(Eetab. 45 Yeara) Petrol-Olls Workshops-Storage Used Car Dealers

P.O. Box 2102 Phone 2-2107 1 Orange Street (Next Door First Church of Christ, &cientist, Cepe Town

Response to an ad means another ad

Transvaai

SAYERS LINEN KIST

for Your. TROUSSEAU and BABY WEAR

PRESIDENT ST. (Opp. Polica Station) TEL.: 51-1529

GERMISTON

D. Carrington and Co. WATCHMAKERS AND JEWELLERS Gifts for all occasions Repairs a Speciality Agents for Cyma Watches 51-2258

6 Library St., Germiston

to .

look forward

LONGLEY AND CO. (FURNISHERS) LTD. CARPETS

SOURNEMOUTH

GRACE BROS.

ELECTRICAL Redie and Telaviolon

0/7, Post Office Suildings Cardigen Road, Winion Tel.: S'mth. 012401

ank Phone 42-5180 CLEVEDON
JOHANNESSURG

also
Cross Road Bhopping Centre
Randburg Phone 48-1718 CHANNESSURG

and at Lloyds. **SALON LOUIS**

24 WESTERN COURT CHAPEL HILL, CLEVEOON, AVON

Tel. 838-8920

Groocock's

ADEL

Grocers Still a family business

Leeds 6 467 Otley Road Tel; 674029 WORTHING

RESPOND THE CHRIBTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

LONDON

Vanity

Shoes and Gowos and Accessories

WHITTINGTONS **FOOTWEAR** For MATURE and

Naturally Courteous Expadenced Service 4 THE STOADWAY

PORTHING

Scotland

Jordan and Cook Ltd.

Specialists in FLORAL ARTISTRY LIVERPOOL ROAD,

WORTHING Telephone (0903) 32885

Jenners of

Edinburgh

Where quality and

style come first . . .

for you, your children

or your home

Jenners, Ltd., Princes St.

Edinburgh

Family Controlled Since 1832

A. Gardner

& Son Ltd.

GLASGOW'S

FINEST FURNITURE

and Many Selected

SMALL PIECES

Open Saturday S A.M. to 12:30 P.M.

to Monitor Advertisers

EUROPE

Switzerland

Damenwäsche

Taschentücher

Kinderartikel

Tischwäsche

Ed. Sturzenegger AG.

Schwanenplatz 7

LUCERNE .

Blusen

WODSALD

STOCKPORT

SHAWS

OF FINE **FURNITURE**

THE PRIVATE FIRM WITH THE PERSONAL SERVICE 5/6/7 The Squara Hyde

(001) 468-2049 1/11 Middle Hitigate Stockport

(061) 480-4227

STOCKPORT

A. BENTLEY

WATCH AND JEWELLERY REPAIRED Pearle and Beads Reihreaded

AVIA WATCHES SMITHS WATCHES **209 HIGHER HILLGATE** STOCKPORT

Jordan & Cook

Experts in the Art of House Furnishing 35/39 SOUTH ST.

WORTHING, SUSSEX May We Quote You for REMOVAL

and STORAGE?

TELEPHONE WORTHING (0903) 35701

is a lot eagler

WORTHING

BRIGHTON ROAD WORTHING, SUSSEX Opposits Steyne Gardens

Tel. 201438

Muitargasse 10

Ready-Made-Dresses

ST. GALLEN

Tafelgeräte In einzigertiger Auswahl vom Fachgeschäft für den gepflegten Haushalt

Tel. 071/ 22 53 42 ST. GALLEN

> **U. WENIGER** vormals J. Locher

Wir beraten Sie gerne in sämtlichen

Ernährungatragen.

Burkhardt

ENGEHAUS

TEA ROOM ZÜRICH 2

TEL. 27, 78 86 Alice und Charles Naef

Out Monitor Advertisers

The shuttle's flight characterialtica, based on colleagues also think the mountains of paper simulator experience, have been described as that were characteriatic of the Apollo flights e cross between o surfboard and a rock. But Deke Slayton, head of the astronaut office, Also, the number of ground support people thinks it will be easy enough to fly.

> luctant lo agree to completely free alectiona oa a one-man, one-vote basis, including the Afri-

Both Mr. Vorster and even more, Mr. Smith, view with concern the British-U.S. contacts with tha guerritia organizations. The Wealern powers were talking last week with writer has had in the past 10 days with Mr. SWAPO leader Nujoma at United Notions iteadquartera in New York. Joshua Nkomo was received by British Prime Minister Jemee Caiiaghan in London in the latter part of July. Mr. Nkomo has since been visiting Cube and En-

glish-speaking countries in the Caribbean. And there is some speculation that he might get red carpet treatment in Washington before he returns lothis aide of the Atlantic. Both Britain and Washington are concerned

In Rhodesia, Prime Minister Smith is com-

least the acquiesconce - of South Africa for

The American and Soviet roles in northeast The most interesting fact about the world

The mere fact that on his way home Mr. reorganized government is settling lisell into

Africe continue to be in low key. Moscow today is that at long last the major frontiers clings to its difficult sponsor relationship to are at rest and unchallenged. True, the Chilest are at rest and unchallenged. both Elhlopia and Somalia while the two are nese have unsettled land claims against the Sofighling a vigorous war with coch other. Wash viets. True, Moscow would like to extend its in Ington watches from a discreet distance after fluence into the Indian Ocean and Africs, and having made known its readiness to help So. Latin America as well, if it could. Yet celiber Perhaps the most important fact about all into these yearnings. And the United Stales. this is that there is nothing alse going on in the having withdrawn from its once major role in the having withdrawn from the having withdrawn from the having withdrawn from the having with the having withdrawn from the having with world making news comparable to what comes Southeasi Asia, also is a relatively quiescent

Solzhenitsyn return to Russia? CTYSHOPPING GUIDE. BRITISH ISLES

England

CURTAINS

BEXHILL ON SEA

Elizabeth (Mrs. R. Field)

> Wool, Handicrafts, Materials and Haberdasbers. 69, Commercial Rd.

> > NOTHMENTON

You'll probably get II at:

MOORS

SOUTHAMPTON

Msps

Mail & Phone

enquiriss welcomed

BEDDING and 16, Station Road, FURNITURE Parkstone, Porde. St. Leonards Road, Tel: Parkstone 742637

Tsl. 214000

TEL. (0703) 23911 Books - Stationary Hardware, Ironmongary (main Michelin alockist in srea)

Insurances Effected the Leading Companies

> WILLIAM C. SHIPMAN ASSOCIATED INSURANCE BROKERS

lovely perms, tinting, cutting, setting, etc.

> - OR -Just Walk In

H. Gordon & Son 9 TYRWHITT AVENUE

ROSESANK For Paint. Hardware and

Garden Requirements Tels. 42-3803 and 42-7285

BANDTON Shoe Inn MAIN RD. RIVONIA

8A PRESIDENT ARCADE GERMISTON

SANDTON Best quality in Women's Rashion Shoes

These **Advertisers**

Mens. Children Shoes expertly fitted PHONE 706-6238

serving you!

THE HOUSE

PHONE CLEVEDON 5559

LEEDS

HEADINGLEY

Provisioo Specialists and High Class

after over 75 years 31 Otley Road Tel: 751341

MONITOR READERS

lackheath Village

Fayre Leather Accessories

TEL, 01-852-3791

SHOPPING when you have first read the advertice ments in Tha Christian Bolence Monitor

BAUMGARTNER **DIFFICULT** Faat Leather Shoae

AG. Grocerie ZUM REBSTOCK **MULTERGASSE 6**

& CO.

Switzerland

ST. GALLEN ST. GALLEN

Wappler

Modestoite, Mercerie Escharpen, Kravatten

Handschuhe Pringle Gollers and Sats

Haus-, Küchen- und

SCHMIDHAUSER-RUCKSTUHL & Co. em Marktplatz 9004 St. Gallen

Reformhaus

Spisergasse 34 Tel. 071/ 22 67 58

ZURICH Fernseh-Vollservice-Sicherheit RADITIONAL . MODERN

95 Jamaica St., Glesgow, C.1. RADIO • TV Zürich Rötelatr. 26-32

GENERAL WILLE STRASSE 8

Seek

Western civilization is moving closer to the remaining 180,000 indians living in the jungles bordering the mighty Amszon River. Will it mesn the unraveling of the aboriginal societies of these ancient peoples and the loss of their culture and self-sufficiency? Two Monitor reporters, who visited one of the tribes. discussed the problem with Brazilish officisis and snthropologists.

By Clayton Jonea and Ward Morehouse III Staff correspondents of The Christian Selence Monitor

Manaus, Braz-t

it is the ond of the day for Banja, an Amozon shaman whose small jungle tribe huddles within a brown thnich h waiting to watch an Indian dance passed down over cen-

The fire easts flickering shadowa on Banjo's crown nf green feathers and his red-painted body. He begins to chant in low grunts and stomps the earth. Stacesto rhythm from a turtle-shell drum echoes into the black Amazon night. Banja lenps and crouches, imitating the grace of a jaguar which he hunts.

"He saya the jungle olther accepta you or rejects you," whispers our guide, Willy, himself an outsider accepted by

Tha lonely village of Banja's tribe, called Tuksno, sits in the rain forest on the equator naar the Brazil-Colombia border. To reach Wostern man's nearest outpost - If they wanted to - thase peacoful, primitive people would have to paddle three weeks in dugout canoes on the Amazon tribu-

Thia night, however, Western civilization moves closer to their jungle isir as a new note joins Banja's Stone Age mu-

in a darkened corner on the other side of the communal hut, a Tuksno boy swiichea on a transistor radio laft by an

Then, while the tribe listens with one ear to their chieftain's ancient jungle chant, they listen with the other to the crackling, long-distance broadcast of an American football game from Cincinnati.

180,000 Indians remain

This surreal sceno of a triba discovered only eight years ago has symbolic overtones for the endangered culture of the remsining 180,000 Indians who ara sproad over the six countries that touch the wstars of the mighty Amazon.

Far-reaching radio is just one of the cultural attractions - and shocks - that are unraveling the Amazon's fragile aboriginal sociaties.

"America's Indians are an example of what will happan to Brazit's Indians - living on reservations, in poverty," says Albida Rita Rumos, an anthropologist at the University of Brasilia.

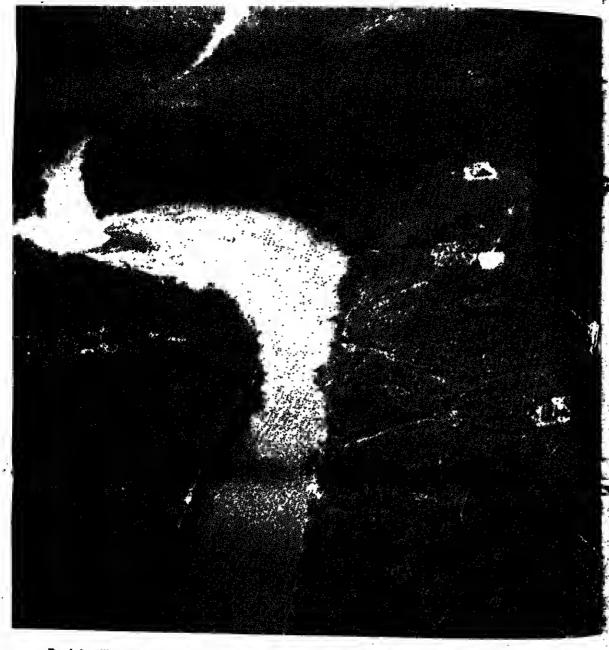
But unlike the slow taming of the U.S. frontler with liorses and irains, Brazil's military-run government pushes for development with planes and tractors, calling for quick "Integration" and "acoulturation" of its majority share of the Amazon basin Indions. Sinca 1967, roads such as the coasi-in-coast Transamazônica highway have been lafe across the endiess, sodden jungle, helping to relocate millions of poor peasants from the dry northeast section of

redistant translation with the large to gold, tron, utanium and dia. Missionaries impact debated

monds.

Missionaries, who believe they equip Indians with the spiritual buffer needed for the advance of "civilization" and through the long-hidden lands are the government's agents assist them in their desira to read and write, are accused of "civilization" and assist them in their desira to read and write, are accused of breaking the kinship patterns of Amazon tribes. Mission (FUNAT). They, along with 36 types of religious missions, outposts unwillingly and as instruments for the ponetiation of economic interests, argues Brazilian anthropologist Robdians not yet contacted by Western man. (Gifts are left on a platform near a tribe and, if the indians leave their own gifts, then n friendly approach is made.)

FUNAI's official task of protacting the Indions, who tribe."
make up tase that a percent of Bradly population, often Even m



Banja's village on tributary of upper Amazon. Monitor reporters reached village after hiks the

nomic giant. But like a father guiding his children, FUNAl's director, Gea. Ismarth da Araujo Oliveira says, "Tha greatest dream for Indiana la to Intagrate in the natioo in the conditions that give them pride to say '1 am an Indian' and compete with Brazilians." He warns: "In 50 years, the Indians will not be known as we know them

Debate within Brazil tocusas on the pace of Indian integration. With the aid of laading anthropologists, FUNAT has restricted missionary inroads and is belying the Iddians market their crafts. Boundaries of a couple dozen reserves are being marked out in an attempt to retain the Indian and a grounds and aboriginal rights to land. The resulting protective enclaves often are referred to as "human zoos"

erto Cardoza. Indians have their own religion, says Ganaral Ismarth. "To force snother religion is to bring disharmony in a

Even mild accumuration into Old World ways can end a

omy and into a rootless dependancy in city ghattos. "Tit" have a communal life much like the primitlys Christians pure socialism," explains Warwlok Kerr, diractor of 89 zil's Amazon research institute in Manaus. "The India emperor of the forest and yet has become the poorest 12 in our society."

Dr. Kerr insists Indians should be paid the highest wages for the 'professional' work they can do and be integrated into the highest levels of society.

As an example, Dr. Kerr is guiding an experiment is which Sinia Large ("wide belt") Indians from the Aripunt cision skills developed during centuries of living in harmon

Bur Beard's noted spokesmen for the Indians, Class Orlando Villas Boas, who championed the designation 11,000-square-mila Xingu National Park to protect 14 inter say any attempt to integrate Indians is the same as " troducing a plan for their destruction. "We are not yet suit clently prepared, he says,

Several dozen anthropologists, fearing imminent loss a age-old jungle wisdom, are recording the Indians' simple life and complax philosophies at posts scattered through region's 150 aboriginal language groups.

swaths of tall, dripping forests, are beginning to lear it conflicts with Brazil's dream of becoming a world eco- tribe's natural self-sufficiency, forcing it into a cash econ- hard way that the Indians' practice of cuiting only a let



Chinese traditional blends with unconventional and cosmopolitan to create a dynamic mixture

By Dayld Tharp Special lo

The Christian Science Monitor

Modern Talwan is manifostly alive and well. There is bustling activity everywhere. Shops Thinking the unthinkable are erommed with consumer goods, and the city atrects are immed with shore

The legendary Chinese gusto for good food can be salisted by a bewildering variety of restauraots affering the specialties of all the provinces of Chins. Japanese sushi is served up in Taipel os casity as a thick Western-style sleak.

The diversity of the people is aslounding. Mods, monks, mini-skirted girls, and matrons are as ublquiious as conservatively dressed bankers, T-shirted laborers, and uniformed

fradtional society weighted with Chinese cus- the Kuomintang's stand that the Republic of mesh this tradition with its unconventional, on the mainland. progressive attitudes. The result is an agri-

selves on the booming economy...

ten, d Kaohslung millionaire. He worked his altion second only to Japan in Asia. . way up from being a loborer on a road construction gang to own one of the largest, most modern department stores in Talwan.

Special to

Abrogation of the mutual defense treaty

belween the United States and the Repub-

tic of Chins (ROC) would imperil more

than the security of Talwan, according to

It would also seriously jeopardize the

stability and prosperity of the United States and other nations of the western

Mr. Chlang, alder son of the fale Generalissimo Chiang Kai-shek, was appointed

Premier in 1972. He was ciscted cheirman

of the central committee of the ruling

Kuomintang on April 28, 1975, shout threa

Premier Chisng has sought to bring the

government closer to the people. He likes

o meke unannounced visits to sports

events, construction sites, homes for the

aged, and so on to chai with people end

The Chinese leader, in reply to written

questions, also deals with Taiwsn's busi-

ness future as diplomatic recognition of

Do you anticipate any change in U.S.

policy or attitudes toward the ROC under

China and the United States are traditionally close and iriginally. I am convinced that the continuing cooperation and mutial trust of the two countries is impera-

tive in safeguarding Asian-Pacific security and assuring world peace. As the leader of

the free world, the United States should be fully aware that no matter what steps

the Chinese Communists take to cover up.

their intentions, they will never change

Premiar Chiang Ching-kuo.

Pacific, Mr. Colang stated,

weeka after his father'a passing.

ehake their hands.

mainland China spreads:

The Christian Science Monitor

llowever, there are non-Marxisn young intetiectuals in Taiwan just as in the West who question the intensive pursuit of money that is widespread among this island's eager capital-

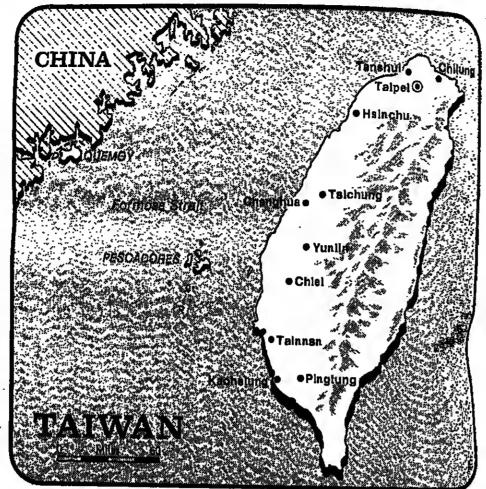
There is also a newly emerging small group liberals who openly suggest dialogue with Peking to arrive at a modus operandi for peaceful co-existence. This notion was unthinkable in the past; and not a line of thought which enjoys much popular support today. But nt least it can be discussed more freely nowsdays, a sign thoi even the Kuomintang - the governing party - is changing with the times.

Yct, for many people in Taiwan, the recsons igh school students. given by a Chinese communist MiG-19 lot pilot. In a way, Taiwan has a conservative, for his defection to Taiwan on July 7 support toms. But it is also dynamically striving to Chine offers a viable alternative to the system

Despite msiniand charges that foreign firmscultural-industrial, Asian-Western, uniquely established in export processing zones "exploit" Talwan's cheap labor to make "super The government and business pride them profits," it is also undenlable that foreign investment on the island has been partly respon-A traditional symbol of success is Wu Yau- sibla for rsising the standard of living to a po-

> Further, the benefits of economic growth spread throughout the Talwaness population.

Taiwan's Premier calls defense treaty vital



eign research aurveys, such as in the Oxford University publication "Rediatribution With

But this la not to say that poor people do not This has been atteated to by independent for-exist in Taiwan. They do, and there are dirty

Does the continued diplomatic recogni-

tion of Red Chins by other world govern-

ments pose any special conomic bard-

The Republic of China is prepared to

mainiain good diplomatic relations with

all free and democratic countries. I won-

der what benefits have accrued to those

governments recognizing the Chinese regima. As a matter of fact, many of the

countries which have recognized the Chi-

nese Communists are wary of them. Ironi-

eslly, they are often more friendly to ua

than to the Chinese Communists. As to

whether there have been any economic ef-

fects, our highly developed economy should be a sufficient answer.

Will international investors in the future

become more and more hastant to invest

is Talwan for fear of jeopardizing inture

Most of the international investors are

business possibilities in mainland China,

from strong industrial countries. Consid-

ering Taiwan's social stability and good

investment climate, there is no need for them to worry about the Chinese Commu-

De you feel the ROC is strong enough to

weather fature economic recessions and

changes in world-trade trends, and pat-

In the leat two or three years, tha Re

nists and hesitete to invest in Talwan.

sbips for the ROC?

back allays to be found behind fashlonable streeta where shops sell European luxury items at high prices.

The government appears committed to eliminating the inequities which still exist in Talwan's socialy. Premiar Chiang Chingkio often takes to the provinces to meet the common man in the fields, in the factories, and sometimes in the prisons. He spent part of his Chinesa New Year recently talking with inmates of a prison near Toipel. Construction projects

Some observers of the Talwan situation say the 10 major government-promoted construction projects - (1) the north-south highway, (2) rallwey electrification, (3) the north link railway, (4) the Taoyuan airport, (5) Taichuag harbor, (8) Suso harbor, (7) the intagrated siesi mtil, (8) the petrochemics is development program, (9) the Kaohsiung shipysrd, and (10) the nuclear power plants - are partly meent to

Talpel in the near future. True or not, the people will unquestionably benefit from the improved infrastructure. It

take the nation's minds off the unplessant

prospect of the U.S. breaking relations with

will further boost their quality of life. Industrially, the 10 projects will prepare the country to move into e technology-oriented, capital-intensive phase of development suitable for competing in world markets with the giants

- Japan, the U.S., and Western Europe.

Mainland China has been sending its urbanyoung into the fields to increase agricultural

young into the fields to increase agricultural production. Taiwan's youth are leaving the fields for the ottles and crop production introduces concludes.

To identify Thiwan with old clickes and stereotypes of either the political or social variety does the people an injustice. The country has moved from belongs that have colony covered

countries pose any special problems of

Premier Chiang Ching-kuo

concern in your country?

I wholeheartedly sporove of President Carter's efforts to emphasize morality and human rights in international affairs. The Republic of China is a democratic country based on constitutional rule and has always respected human rights. We are deeply concarned about the inhuman lifa of our 800 million compatriots en-

The irelations between the Response of the responsibility to help restore their

Can the ROC survive without the pretection of the U.S.-ROC security pact? The U.S. ROC Mutual Defense Treaty is a link in the western Pacific collective. Security system of the United Sisies if the treaty did not exist, much more then the security of the Republic of China would be imperiled. The stability and prosperity of the United States, the other free railons of the western Pacific and the whole of the western Pacific and the whole of of the western Pacific, and the whole of

the Asian-Paolitic region also would be se-clouely jeopardized.

We bave reduced to the minimum the damages inflicted on our economy by the world economic cycle, Wa are working hard to improve our fiscal and tax structure end to strengthen the other flekts of our aconomic system.

We are confident that we have become more competent to copa with any future economic recessions. We also have anticipated the continuing changes in the trends and patterns of international trade. Our government and people are striving to adjust our industrial structure and to perfect and develop our trade organizations.

economic accomplishments. What's inside

Talwan luring tourist trade Nuclear power plans Agriculture - a success story 9 Textiles top export list Life of a shipyard worker Nan Ya plastics in U.S. homes 8 U.S.-Talwan relations

Two-way trade running at better than \$4 billion American salesmen are red-carpet visitors

The Christian Science Monitor

Tsipel, Talwoo velopment Since President Nixon's Peking trip in 1972, trade between Talwan and the United States has increased significantly. In 1972 two-way tleated U.S. capital goods as well as techtrade totaled \$1.7 hillon, compared with \$4.6 billion in 1976. It stond at \$2.276 billion in the terview. first five months of this year.

was 12th among U.S. trading partners last to offset a large trade imbalance.

people can succeed," says Martnus Van Ges- from U.S. suppliers only. sel, president of the American Claumber of Commerce la Tatwan.

"American businessmen lieve been part and American firms could seti equipment for parcel of their proiseworthy development," ho building and construction, hotels, and restsu-

"but one thing la for sure, we don't have many rine supplies, and many other catagories. friends like these peopla."

Aid flow slanched

rials to develop basic industries.

Aid stopped in 1965 as the U.S. became an second half. Important market for products of Talwan's la- Two-way trade for the January-May period, bor intensiva industriss.

nomic Planning Council, says Sino-U.S. trade has played an important role in the island's de-

Mondoy, August 15, 1977

"As this country is now earrying out the sixyear economic development plan, many sopbisnology, are urgently needed," he askd in an in-

American economists predicted that 1977 The U.S. ranks first in the Republic of would provide healthy sales in Talwan for U.S. Chins'a export markets, taking simost 40 per- exports, especially in view of a desire by the cent of the Island's total exports, while Talwan government to increase buying from the U.S.

Last yeor 'faiwan had o \$1.4 billion surplus. "The U.S. provided the tools to develop and, in response, the government has instructed sure, we have made money in the process But that government procurement be funited to Tolwan is a great example of how a tree North America and Europe, in some cases

The feelings are mutual. Throughout Tsiwsn pseksging, isboratories, processing and quality Amoricans are warmly welcomed. "it's kind of control, pollution control, and data processing embarrassing st times," laughed an American and data communications, matalworking, the businessman who has been here eight years, electronics industry, plus machine tools, ma-

Trsde between the U.S. and Talwsn axpanded in the first five months of 1977, while During the 1950s Talwan received big in- Taiwan's oversti foreign trade appeared likaly jections of U.S. aid, plus capital and raw mata- to fall short of its \$18.5 billion aim for the year unless a vigorous rebound takes place in the

imports from the U.S. stood at \$1.02 billion, as it is.

Talwan ran a surplua of \$226 mtillon, a decrease of \$180 mtilton from the same period in

Japan was Talwan's second-largest trading partner sftar the U.S. in the January-May period, taking 12.3 percent, or \$412.9 million, of

Targel islling short

llowever, the government reported o ohortfati of sbout \$1.64 billion from its world trode tsrget for Junuary-May.

This was blomed in part on the rising tide of protoctionism in the U.S. Shipments of major export items such as textiles, nonrubber footwear, snd canned goods were said to be affected by import restrictions already in effect

There are also fears that protectionism in the U.S. could affect TV sets, laather garments, bicycles, liandbags, and cookware.

The trade performance has also much to do with slim corporation profits. Razor-thin profits took a besvy toll on capital goods imports, as many daficit-ridden firms curbed capital

tal, exports to the U.S. occounted for \$1.25 bil- Trade. "I think the Carter administration has a lion - 37.3 percent of Taiwan's foreign exports. sincere intention to keep the U.S. market free

about 31 percent of Tsiwan's total imports dur- "If the U.S. became really protectionist in ing the period. This was an increase for the lits trade policies, the result would be so far-U.S. of 47.5 percent over the name period last reaching that it would change the whole political atructure of the world," he added.

Anti-boycott law hailed

Desptte coocern over American restrictions, 1976, reflecting the government's efforts to relicf surged through Talpei when President narrow the large balance. Carter signed the anti-boycott law June 21.

The lsw prohibits U.S. firms from abiding by boycotts imposed on thom by foreign countries. Although the Isw stems from problems of American companios doing business in tho Middic East, it will also spply to casea involving Communist Chino.

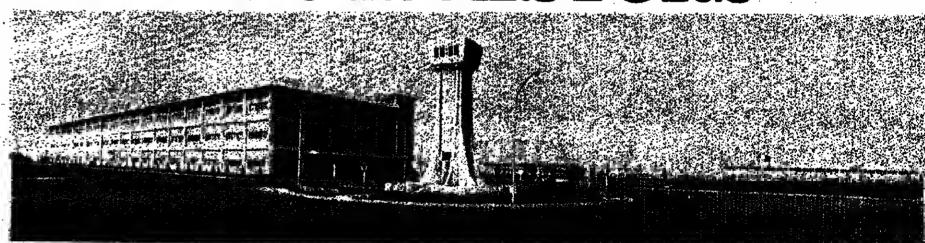
"It has been reported that the Chinese Communists have a blacklist covering all those Amorican firma that have good trede and invostment reistlens with us," reported the Taipol Chinese-language Central Daily Nows. But with the aoti-boycott law in force, it said, American firms would not bow to Peking pressure to cut off trade with Taiwan.

Not that it has much to worry about. The 1976 trada between the U.S. and Peking was e modest \$300 million, the U.S.-Taiwan turnovar was \$4.8 billion.

Aa if this wore not enough, the Tsiwsn-U.S.A. Economic Council in June promised to help U.S. investors make more espital and tochnological outlays in Tajwan.

American investments here are already big "I don't betieve the U.S. will go protectionist (\$491 million) and far ahead of Japan (\$246 amounting to \$2.27 billion, increased 26.7 per- in the foreseeabla future," predicted Y. T. million), the second-largest investing nation.

TAIWAN IS THE PLACE FOR INVESTORS



A corner of the Nantze Expert Processing Zone, one of the three expert processing zones in Tatwan.

Investment climate in Talwan, an Island province of the Republic of China remains highly favorable. There are now 269 American investors in the country with a total capital exceeding US\$500 million.

Thèse smart, far-sighted businesspersons have been reaping large profits at reasonable wages, and government incentives for many industries. Talwan has three export processing zones to facilitate investments in industrial production for export, Enterprises in these zones are eligible not only to the benefits of ready-built factory buildings and plant sites, welf-developed infrastructure, but also to special privileges of importing duty-free machinery and equipment, raw materials and semifinished products.

We are ready to give information and assistance on investment in

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT AND INVESTMENT CENTER 6th Floor, 7, Roosevelt Road, Section 1, Taipel, Taiwan, Republic of China Cable: INVEST Talpel

EXPORT PROCESSING ZONE ADMINISTRATION Nantze, Kechstong, Talwan, Rapublic of China CHINESE INVESTMENT AND TRADE OFFICE 515 Medison Avenue, New York City/Tet: (212) 752-2340

their basic neture of aggressiveness. Does President Carter's warning about violations of "human rights" in other

Island nation wants even more visitors to come

Tourism is promoted as a major industry

By David Tharp Special lo The Christian Science Monitor

Portuguese explorers were the first Europeans to see Tatwan. Tital was in the 16th century, and they called it "Ilha Formosa" (beautiful Island).

In 1070 more than I million tourists diacovered the country. Al the end of May, the Thiwan tourism bureau registered a 13.6 percent increase in the number of tourists over the same

"We expect an increase of 15 to 16 percent in the number of visitors in 1077," said Maj. General K. II. Chu (ret.), director general of the government tourism bureau.

The industry has come a long way since 1955 when only 14,009 tourists visited Taiwan. Having hit the million mark last year, the government intends an even larger expansion under the present six-year plan (1976-82).

At present there are 11,000 hotel rooms on the island - 8,000 of them are in Taipei, tha capital city. An additional 5,000 rooms are planned by the end of 1980, 70 percent of which will

General Chu doesn't think ibis is overestimating the potentist market as some private hotel owners suggest. He says the expansions will be earefully "controlled" with attention to market demands and the need for davelopment of tourist facil-

A vast countrywide expansion of transportation links is aiready opening up many untapped, formarly hard-to-reach sce-

"It's incredible," said an American tourist of Chinebe ancestry at Ifualien on Taiwan's rarely traveled East Coast. "Ten yaars ago when I visited here, this town was only served by a single-engina 12-seat plane which laoded on a grass strip." Today Huallen has a small but modern fully equipped jet



Talwen sights are drawing more touriete

airport. It is the jumping-off potol for many Tatwanese and foreign tourists who come to see Taroko Gorge, a magnificent valley carved out of marble at the start of the newly built aast-

weat cross island highway.

The Keelung-Kaohsiung freeway due to be finished in 1989 will connect almost the entire length of the country along the populous West Coast. When completed the East Coast railroad line will also greatly improve tourist access to thet isotated

Government goals include improving scanic areas in the

south to itnk with those in central Talwan. A tourist area is planned in the Hengeliun Pentnsuta on the southern tip of the island and a mountain resort in the center of the country as initial steps under a new development scheme to encourage foreign tourists to stay longer on the island.

Monday, Augual 15, 1977

"The average stay of the tourist is 6.8 days," says General Chu. His bureau hopes to make this 7.6 days by the end of this year. To encourage the growli of more hotels and facililies with international standards, the government is implementing a program of long-term, low-interest loans to aid tocal enter

The downtown Taipei Hilton Hotel ta among many hotels in the capitat city which have initiated their own expansion plans in anticipation of handling more tourists in the next few years. The hotel is negotiating to buy the land of a parking lol next

Ironically, Hillon officials discovered that the inter-Continental chain is also interested in the same tand for e new hole

Of the 1 million tourists in 1976, 51.8 percent were Japanese 16.8 percent overseas Chinese, 16 percent Amaricans, and the remainder from Europe, Australia, the Middle East, and Al-

Average spending of the tourial was \$60 to \$70 a day for he tei. food. local transportation, and souvenir buying. The Japa nose had the highest individual spending average of between 880 and \$100 a day.

Despite the Republic of China's tack of diplomatic relations with Tokyo, the tourist trade with Japan is very jucrative for Taiwan. China Air Lines (CAL) made \$11.5 million profit just on its Taipet-Tokyo run aione in 1976.

Japan Asia Airwaya (JAA), a aubsidiary of Japan Air Lines, flies twice daily to Taipei from Tokyo, JAA carried about 26 percent of the total passengera between the two countries in

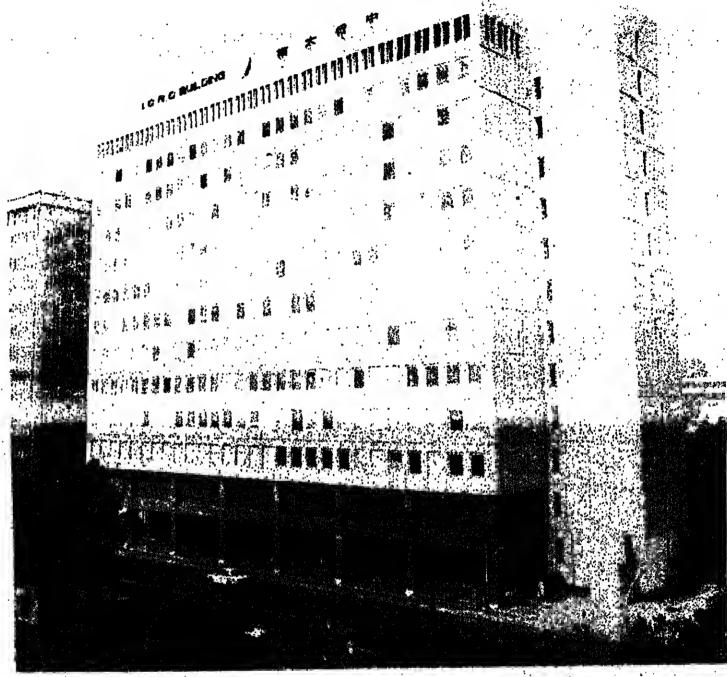
Because of diptomatic problems between Peking and Tokyo, CAL will not be allowed to use the new Tokyo Narita Airport when it opens in 1978. Rather it will continua llying into the preaent Haneda International Airport, which will be used mainly for Javanese domestic flights after next year.

CAL doesn't really mind this arrangement because Haneda has the advantage of being much closar to downtown Tokyo than the Narita Airport.

General Chu says one of his bureau'a biggest problems is promoting Taiwan in countries with which his country has no diplomatic retations. "For axampte, I was aven banned from a Pactic area tourist association conference in Hong Kong recently," he explained.

"On the contrary, in Talwan we welcome visitors from all over the world whether we have formal diplomatic relations with their government or not."

YOU CAN ALWAYS BANK ON US



As an internationally renowned private commercial bank, the International Commercial Bank of Chine has been en integral part of the Chinese financial picture ever since 1911. Today, our brenches are found throughout East and Southeast Asie, Panama and the United States, including the New York Agency established in 1936 and the Chicago Branch

With our unique experience and expertise on trade and investment in Talwen and East Asia, we are happy to oater to your every banking requirements from building a factory

Tradition, authoritative information, end the flexibility of a private bank is a rare combination. It's all at your service at

The International Commercial Bank of China 中國國際商業銀行

100, Chi-Lin Road, Telpei (104), Telwan, Republic of China/Tel: 563-3156 (50 Lines)/Telex: 11300 INCOSK, 22148 INTCOMSK Local branches in Kachalung, Nantze, Tainan, Taidhung, Yen Ping, San Chung, etc.

NEW YORK AGENCY: 40 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005, U.S.A.

CHICAGO BRANCH: 208 South La Salle Street, Chicago, Illinois 60604 Tel: (312)332-4014 Tell (312)332-4014
PANAMA BRANCH: Callé Menuel Meria Iosza 12, Campo Alegre P.O. Sox 4453 Panama 5, Republic of Panama Tel; 64-9911, 23-6752

TOKYO BRANCH: 4-2, 1-Chome, Marunduchi, Chlysda ku, Tokyo, Japan 100 Tel: (211)2501

*OSAKA BRANCH: 6-1, 4-Chome, Doshomacht, Higashi-ku, Osake, Jahan Telf (06)202-2575

BANGKOK BRANCH: 95 Suapa Road, Cangkok, Thailand

Taiwan wins low-risk credit rating from foreign investors increasing pressure from banking officials to government'a fiscal policies ever since it in-

stability impress bankers

Special to The Christian Scienca Monitor

Taipei, Taiwan For a while, it seemed as though Taipet was hosting a meeting of the American Bankers As- individual borrower. sociation. First there was the arrival of top executives of Manufacturers Hanover Trust; then a week later, the chiaf exacutive of frying : From the private sector, Taiwan has tapped Trust passed through town, followed shortly by the international capital market through

gone from Taiwan. In aach inatanca, their mis- as the steel mill, a north-south freaway, year. Our surplus, on the other hand, was due exposure in this anti-communist stronghold. Industry.

East, or the developing world for that matter, gether a \$50 million loan to finance constructhan Talwan, echoes the manager of one of the of a petrochemicals complex in Talwan's algor U.S. bank branches. "It may Kaohsing, seein troube in view of the country's awkward. So the exposure of U.S. financial institutions position in global politics, but in terms, of in Taiwan is no small matter. What's more, it's of Asia and the Oceania area, Chase Manhat-credit-worthiness the country ranks very high, likely to get even larger in the next few years. tan'a research department rates Taiwan's conamong foreign bankers."

U.S. banks (including the U.S. Export-Import through 1961, That amounts to about 18 percent Bank), was more than \$2 billion. Next to Branco of the country's total capital requirements astiill. Taiwan is the Ex-im Bank's biggest outs. mated over the next five years. tomer with lonns and guarantees outstanding. Coming at a time when U.S. banks are undar

Fiscal conservatism, price or in the works amounting to more than \$1.5

Nearly haif that amount la being lent to help finance Taiwan's 10 big construction projects, including \$11 million for a new shipyard, \$160 million for an integrated steel mill, and nearly \$500 million for three nuclear powar planta. The Taiwan Power Company, which is building tha power plants, ia the Ex-Im Bank's largest

the United States and Europe had come and worth of financing for work on such projects sion was the same: to check out their bank's railway alectrification, and the petrochemical to our diverse range of industrisi exports. Con-

Chase Manhattan, Chemical, Citibank, Bank of "There is probably no better risk in the Far. America, and Toronto Dominion Bank - put to-

According to the government's new aconomic These bankers should know what they are plan, Tsiwan will need some \$7 billion in for taking about. At last glance, the exposure of eigh loans to finance its economic expansion

oping nations, tha Chinese would seam dea- in January, 1974. tined lo have some problems in raising that Combaling inflation much capital. But, ao far, iba indicationa ara that Talwan will continua to get favorable

Positive trade balence

"You haar a lot of talk these days about the risk of loans to developing countries," com-menta Richard K. Chi, director of the goveromeni'a Department of Monetary Affairs, Minstry of Finance.

top officials of United California Bank; and topped officials of United Califo Colombia, the positive balance was due to the sharp increase in coffee prices during the

Kaohsiung, and a consortium of five banks — the chief reason most foreign by the finte Tai- interest rates tight wan so highly is the country's past economic and fiscal policies, especially a highly affectiva inflation-control program.

Naturally, such a conservative approach apaverage of only 2 percent during the 12-month period aurveyed, compared with 9 percent in .. and the Philippines.

Price stability has been a corneratone of the to be effective in the future."

scrutiniza more closely their loans to deval-stituted an "aconomic stabilization" programs

The emphasis of the program was to combai the inflationary effects reauting from the worldwide oil embargo tha praceding October. It emphasized stability rather than contioued economic growth; its prime provisions called for huge, aolo jumps in the price of oil, power, and transportation.

Bank interest rates were adjusted to t maximum 15 percent so that excess kile ca tal would be absorbed. The plan worked; although inflation that year was painfully high it approached 50 percent - prices stabilized at the new higher level almost immediately after

the scheme went into effect.

The Talwan dollar, managed to fight off devaluation fears and gradually stabilized at the 38-to-\$1 ratio. In short, while other developing

Today, interest rates are atilt lightly conperformance and the government's monetary trolled aithough they may be eased cautiously this year to spur economic expansion. Prices remain controlled by the govarnment's Price Control Board. The board is expected to kasp a peals to bankers. In a recent economic survey tight lid on wholesale and retail prica increases this year. And in connection with the latter, the government has warned business and industry sumer prices as being among the most stable against using oil price increases last year by in the region in 1975-76: Prices increased by an the oil exporting nations as justification for "unwarranted" domestic price increasea.

"We are more than satisfied with our price Korea, and Japan, and 7 percent in Rong Kong controls policy," adds Mr. Chi. "It's been affective in the past and we think it will continue

After the plant goes into production, the Americans will atay in the background for six months in case Talwan Power

requests any technical advice. Otherwise, the operation of the

Safety precautions for the plant's operation are all according

Asked if there were any anti-nuclear protesters who opposed

the plant'a construction, a nuclear engineer at Chinshan re-

plied that the local population simply accepted the fact that

Talwan also has 30 hydroelactric plants with a total capacity

Nationaliat Chinese officials stress the peaceful nature of

Talwan'a nuclear research efforts in medicine, agriculture,

and industry, in addition to davelopment of the country'a nu-

the plant was necessary for the country's power needs.

built, constantly cooled water pool containers.

plant will be entirely by the Chinese.

to American specifications

of 1.4 million kilowatts.

clear power plants.

Nuclear plant on order to supplement imported oil

By Dovid Tharp

Special to The Christian Science Monitor Taiwan's massive industrial leap to developed-nation status is taking place virtually without any domestic energy re-

Oil is all Imported. (One billion dollars worth in 1976.) Nuclear power has been chosen to help diversity energy sources, thus saving an estimated eight million kiloliters of fuel by 1984.

In 1952 Talwon Power Company's total electrical output was 331,000 kilowatts, but by the end of 1984 it will be 11.2 million kilowatts, with nearly 50 percent of that produced by three nuelear power stations.

Near the village of Chinshan on Toiwan's northern coast, the first atomic plant is close to completion. Tests will be earried out of the end of 1977, with full output planned by the beginning of next year. Chinsian will have two 636,000 kilowatt unita.

A accord plant under construction will go into operation a year later, also in northern Talwan. This will produce 985,000 kilowatts each from two reactors.

The third plant will be constructed noar Kaohsiung in southern Talwan and will have two reactors capable of producing 950,000 kilowatts oach.

Financed by U.S. loans

Taiwan Power's three nuclear planta ara being financed with \$1 billion in loans from the U.S. Export-Import Bank. All major equipment - and much of the fual - will come from the

In 1970, Taiwan ratified the nuclear nonproliforation treaty and agreed to accept nuclear antaguard controls on their nucloar systems. A year later, however, the International Atomic Energy Commission, which administrates nuclear arms controls, axcluded Talwan from its mambership.

Talwan denies that it is even ramotely considering the poastbillty of producing nuclear weapons, although their technology is advanced arough to do so.

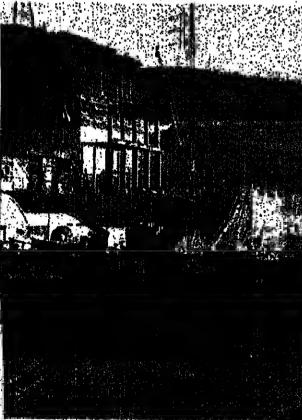
"Everybody knows thay have the potential, but they are also aware of /U.S. feelings oo the subject," says a diplomat in

Also, Talwan Power has signed contracts for enriched nu-clear fuel 30 years in advance with the United States. These fuel supplies could always be cut if arms development were

U.S. treining oparators

Taiwan also dapends on the U.S. to Irain its reactor operalors and ouelear engineers, who spend carefully supervised apprenticeships at Alomic Energy Commission plants in the

Construction has moved carefully and with painstaking thoroughness at Chinshan with Taiwanese and American nuclear engineers working together on the complation of the plant.



Chinshan plant - one of three planned

Republic of China facts

Area: Just under 14,000 square miles, or about the size of Holland. Taiwan, the major island, is about 100 milea off the coast of southeastern China.

Population: About 16.5 million.

Language: Mandarin Chinese is the official language. English and Japanese are widely spoken.

Capital: Taipel (population 2 million).

Gross national product; \$17.1 billion (1976).

Nuclear wastea from the plant will be stored in specially Exporta: \$8.1 billion (1978).

fmports: \$7.6 billion (1976).

Trade with U.S.: \$4.9 billion (exports to U.S., \$3.1 billion: imports from U.S., \$1.8 billion - 1978 figures).

People: Chinese excapt for about 265,000 aborigioes. Religion: Buddhism, Taoism, Christianity, and Islam,

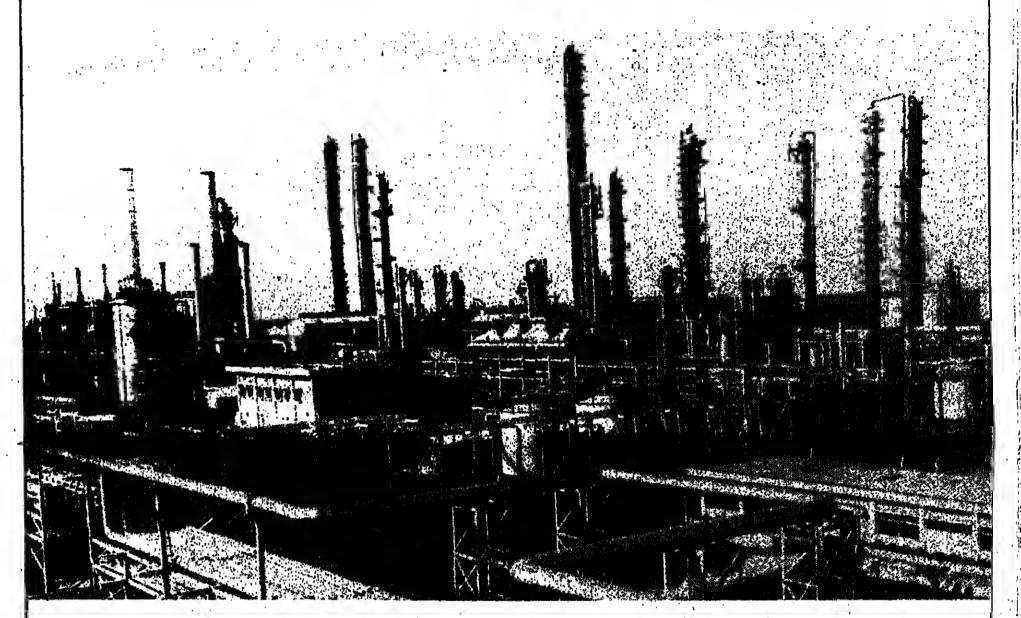
TOUR THE

THIS YEAR, THE ORIENT IS WHERE IT'S HAPPENING.
AND CHINA AIRLINES MAKES IT HAPPEN.

	di termentan in est	ADVENTO	HE ORIENT & HE HIMALAYA 7 daya, \$2695 his magnifloant lolly	30 day	TOUR	7
14	UR. 24 d	gehable Bangkok	with two meals even 13 cities: Tokyo, Ha	Inel (Mt. Full)	Hakone Hakone	
	Orthogod and the second	Hong Kong ruleing the 10 deye cruleing the 10 deye soosed the 1888	Varanasi, Agra, Jaipur, Udalpur, Dalhi, Hong Kong	Ruala Lumpur, Bangkok, Hoo-	e, Šin- akarta,	
	ON S. S. A della Wall was to a stay of	Sevented luxee 50 eeor includes 50 lour includes 50	Angeles depar- tures lesi Salur- dey of every month.	Angeles depar- lures twica a month, March		
		Photographic Comport		November.		
	E 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	S. Augus)		
	PAN PAN YS. SS YS. SS YS. SS Ocides: Colles: C	A	2			
	JASM 170 JA 15 dai 849 Bulle 849 Bulle 1640 H 1640)	To:	Ina Airlinea	
	The axcitement and beauty of	Send me toes	detailed brochures of	391 Sar	Sutter Street Franciaco,	
	contamporary Asle bland with the exotle charm of its ancient cultures, on these memorable	ORIENT			94108	Ī
	class/deluxe notels and comprehensive guided alghtseeing. All begin on China Airlines 747 Jumbo Jats from Loa	Address City	(1) (A) (1)			1
	Angeles and San Francisco. All prices quoted at Basic Retae and include GIT air three from California, requiring a minimum of ten persons, traveling together and two persons sharing a room. All roted to change without notice. All noted accommodations are that classified tuxe. Prices are slightly.	Telephone My Travel Ag	State	Z10		
	isree subject to phange without notice. All hotel accommodations are first classifications. Pribas are alignly higher on season.				-	7
		Head Off U.B. Offic Washing	110a A loe: Telpel, Telvein see: Ban Prancisco, Loe (an, O.C., Hancilliu,	Arline Arigense, New York, Chi	S Cago, Houston,	
		the second secon	and the same of th			

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR Monday, August 15, 1977

PETROCHEMICALS The Key to Taiwan's Progressive Industrial Life



Lika they do in so many other countries, petrochemicals have been playing a significant role in anhencing the standard of living in Taiwan, and helping bring Taiwan a mora dynemic, prosperous economy in the years to come.

The Chinese Petroleum Corporation (CPC) has long been known as the pioneer of petrochemical industry in Taiwan. With its well-trained scientists and technicians, sound management and the enormous capital invastment, the CPC has already built Taiwan's three naphtha cracking plants within the last ten years and the total annual output of ethylene has now reached 568,000 tons.

Demand for petrochamical products is expected to grow continuously. And Taiwan offers an unique opportunity and very good environment for any new joint vantura in the promising industry. Inquiries on capital investment in Taiwan's petrochemicals are welcome.



83 Chung Hwa Road, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China Cabla: CHINOL Taipei /Telex: 11215

'Made in Taiwan' often means 'Made by Nan Ya'

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Few Americans have ever heard of Nan Ya Plastics Corporation. But there is a good chance that they have bought one or more of the company's products in the past.

It may have been a shower curtain for the bathroom, floor tiles for the kitchen, a roll-up predict a 60 percent growth in total sales and a window shade for the den. Or it may have been a synthetic leother handbag, wntlet, or a pair of shoes. Or it could have been anyone of the countless household or general consumer liems, stamped "Made in Talwan," and sold in retail shops and department stores scross the

More oficn than not, "Made in Talwan" Last yeor, Nnn Ya sold more than \$350 million worth of tablewore, umbrellas, toys, rainwear, ers each year by other companiea." wall paneling, floor covering, and building supplies plus thousands of yards of vinyf sheoting that of Taiwan's and the factors that have synthetic leathor, polyestor filament, and lax-

More than 70 percent of the firm's output was exported to the United Statos.

Sales volume triples

"Our name might not be a household word Low operations overhead among Americana," smiles William C. L. Lin, At the base of Nan Yn's auccaas "pyramid" a Nan Ya executive, "but our presence thore is is a low operations overhaad, in terms of both very real. The Unlied States is very important the cost of building and depreciating modaro to us, and we like to think that we are imporplants and equipment, and wages paid to amtant to it. Both countries benefit from our ployaes.

Plastics company reaches distant lands, mostly U.S., with vast array of computer-controlled products

Tafpel, Talwan Talwan's largest monufacturer in terms of safes volume. From a little more than \$100 mlllion in 1972, Nan Ya's sales volume has tripled over the last five years, reaching \$350 million in 1976, a whopping f18 perceot increase over the year before. This year Nan Ya officiala "healthy" increase in earnings.

> Coming at a line when much of Talwan's plasifes and textiles industry is still struggling to shake off the deadly chill ot sluggish overseas markets and excessive compelition, this outlook is remarkable

Even during the doplhs of tha 1974 recessinn," Mr. Lin recalls, "we managed to make means "Made by Nan Ya," Tolwan's larges! n \$10 million net profit and psy our omployees manufocturer and exporter of plastic products. a six month's bonus instead of the one month's addillorni salary usually given to factory work-

In many ways, Nan Ya's success mirrors helped to catapult the plastics msnufacturer to the head of its class are not dissimilar from thosa that have helped to make Talwan one of the world's most aggressive and most succeas-

Mr. Lin estimales that because construction To be sure, Nan Ya banefils from ita bur- labor is cheap in Talwan and because much of geoning business with the United Stales. For Nan Ya's aquipment is locally produced, rather five consecutive years, the company has been than imported, the cost of building a modero

The state of the s

plastica facility to Nan Ya is about half that of what It would cost to build in the United States

"Our engineering costs about 25 percent of those in the U.S.," he explains, "and 80 percent of our equipment is made in Talwan. We only import the most important pieces. So the total cost of our plants is about half that of a U.S. plastics plant. And this makes our deprecistion

with other countries, as they are for almost all

for less than 10 percent of the company's total to keep its production coats in trim. overhead, compared with 15 to f8 parcent avcrage in the United States and f2 to f8 percent in Japan. The cost in wages of running one caiendering machine (which produces vinyl aheeting) over three work-shifts, ho figures, is around \$750 per month in Japan, whereas in Taiwan it is only around \$250. In Korea, the cost is around \$150, but other coats are higher because Korea must import all of its raw materials from Japao.

This points up another cost savings for Nan Ya over its foreign competitors. Because it is a mamber of the Formosa Pisatics Group, mada up of eight chemicals-plywood companies with total salea of over \$500 million anmually, Nan Ya is able to buy its vinyf chloride monomer (used to make PVC, polyvinyf-chloride) from a sister company at prices much lower than the world prica. Nan Ya paya about \$480 par matric ton for lis made-in-Talwan price of \$550, and \$520 in Japan.

provements in our processing abilities," Mr. Lin adds, "we might be able to get this price down even further, to around \$450 per ton, in

Equipment modernized

Two years ago, Nan Ya Installed a computer lo shepherd ita production processes, added new calendering machinea, and doubled lis output of PVC sheeling and synthetic leather. As a result the company cisims today that it is the world'a largesi PVC processor.

The computer installation underscores another factor in Nan Ya's success - modarnization. Nan Ya continually pours more money each year into upgrading and modernizing lis Mr. Lin estimates that labor costs account production processes and facilities. This helps

Over the past five years, the company has invested more than \$60 million in adding the istest equipment and tachnology in such things as compuler-controlled calenders for vinvi sheeting, high-speed extrusion machines for plastic pipes, mulliple color print machines for wall covering, a new French-made spinning machine for making polyester fliaments; all this during a period whan most other companias were antrenching because of the recassion.

Nan Ya also ampahsizes new products as well as new equipment. The company has a rasearch staff of more than 100 employees who churn out 10 to f5 new products a year, Mr. Lin says, many of which turn out to be highprofit yialding items for the company.

"We may not be as big as Du Pont or Uoloo Carbide," Mr. Lin muses, "but wa put just as much importance oo research and davalchlorida, compared with the approximate U.S. opment es anyone. It is, the only way to keep

Islanders' farming reaps a bonus in export income

> By David Tharp Special to The Christisn Science Manitor

It possible the huge surplusea should be ex-

The high productivity of rice is symbolic of Taiwan's self-sufficiency in fool despite the the most important part at the retorm in 1953, ilmited amount of arable land on the Island (25 miliyidaal ownership of land was limited to 7.4

From 1952 to '65 agricultural products, espectalty sugar, were Taiwan's most Important foreign exchange earners until fast expansion of manufacturing industries radically changed the cuuntry's earning pattern.

The export value of agricultural products is increasing every year, but in relation tu industrial products, their percentage is steadily In 1976 the exports of agricultural products

amounted to \$406 million, an increase of 37.3 percent over 1975. But this was still only 5 percent of Talwan's total export value.

Nevertheless, vlowed from the perspective of the immediate postwar period in 1945, agricultural development has been one of Talwan'a

"During tha Japanese occupation [1895-1945], I can only remember eating rice once a year at a apectal featival," said an elderly Chinese

swect potatoes. Now I eat rice with every meal and young people think sweet potatnes

Monday, August 15, 1977

In the 1950s a series of land reform pru-Rice. Talwan's main staple food, is so plently grams implemented by the government elimful this year that nuthorities have run nut of insted the unhealthy tenant system. Before, storage space for it. With tons of vice piling up thermers paid more than 50 percent of their toin fields waiting for sito space, the central gov- tol crop yield to their landards. In extreme ernment urged food bureau officials to find a cases, the rental rate was as high as 70 per-

In 1949 the government reduced all-rents to ported, said a member of the Yuan (legisls- 37.5 percent of the estimated annual yield of tenant tarniers' main crop. In 1951 public lands were sold to incumbent tenants. Then, in

> Any land owned over this animat had to be sold to the envernment and was resold to len

American finnnelal and technical assistance played n key role in Tolwan's agricultural rehobilitation and planning.

Development projects over the last 20 years have concentrated on upgrading rural facilities and improving the farmer's livelihood. Coastai dikes, drainage esnals, rural roads, water supply systema, sewers, hospitals, and achools have been hullt throughout the countryside.

Farm mansgement is being modernized, agricultural marketing improved, computerized information systems installed, and high-yield crops researched at modern experimental stations such as the Asian Vegetoble Ragesrch and Davelopment Center near Tainsn, in south-

The rasults have been Imprassive. Sinca 1950

Abundant rice hervest - symbol of Talwan's self-sufficiency in food

tion increased four times, and fishary yields, industrial jobs.

last year. Talwan'a total population is 16.5 station.

Even with these incoma gains, farmers hava nol kept paca with their city cousins, who

crop productian has doubled, livestock produc- make an average of 20 to 30 percent more at

"The young people are leaving the farms for This has been accomplished despite the fact the cities," asys agronomist Lin Tu-halung, the farming population has decreased from 76 who gives axtension courses to farmera at percent of the population in 1950 to 37 pareant Pingtung Province's agricultural improvament

To ald agricultural development and belo Family income in rural areas increased in raise farm income, tha government allocated 1976. For each farmhouse with an average losn funds for the 1977-79 fiscal year to finance family of 6.91 parsons, the income increased an the following projects: (f) research to inaveraga of 5.98 percent, from \$3,574 in 1975 to crease farm, fish, and fivestock production; (2) rural community development; (3) dovelopment of hog raising tachnology; and (4) acceleration of farm machanization.

台灣造船股份有限公司 TAIWAN SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION

Shipbuilding, Converting, Drydocking, Repairing, Manufacture and Installation of Machinery

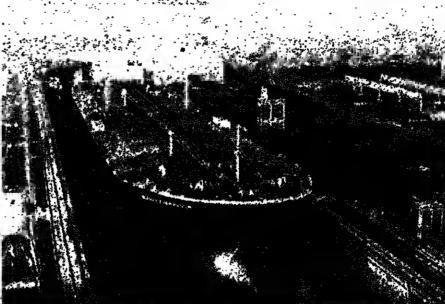


Facilities include: DRYDOCKS: 30,000 & 130,000 tons capacity. BUILDING DOCK: 130,000 tons. BUILDING BERTH: 32,000 tons, plus nine repair wherves.

Taiwan Shipbuilding Corporation (TSBC) of the Republic of China, one of Asia's most respected shipbuilders' names, is proud to announce the addition to the fleet of a fine American firm on drilling enterprise. The "WESTERN OFF-SHORE NO. VIII", the latest in offshore selfpropelled drilling vessels, converted by TSBC for Fluor Drilling Services, Inc. of California, U.S.A. We are pleased that this vessel has been used in the Taiwan offshore search for oil.

HEAD OFFICE HO PINO ISLAND REELUNG, TAIWAN P. O. BOX 156 KEELUNG, TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA TELI (032)31171
TAIPEI OFFICEI 7TH FL. 53 JEN Af ROAD, SECTION 3 P.O.BOX 24-442, TAIPEI, (106) TAIWAN, REPUBLIC OF CHINA TEL: (02)752 8122/CABLE: TAISHIPCO TAIPEI/TELEXI 23790 TSBC TAIPEI

Big New Look in Shipbuilding on Taiwan



Super taoker "Burmah Endcavour" was launched in Jone 1977.

China Shipbuilding Corporation is capable of fulfilling the orders from CSBC shippard has a total area of 93 heetares and a dry dock of 1,000,000 DWT shipping industry both at home and abroad for ships that are newer, bigger and better, CSBS is huge, sophisticated and new. Yet backed with years of experience and the most up-to-date, innovative technical know-how of shipbuilding. Our first remarkable product lias been the 445,000 DWT super-tanker, "Burmah Endeavour" launched on June 3, 1977, She. is rated the world's third largest and will be delivered to the Gatx-Oswego Corporation by next October.



one of the largest in the world.

Main Products: (1) Multipurpose Dry Cargo Ships, Product Carriers, LNG Carriers, Buik Carriers, Ore Carriers, Cargo Liners Container Ships and Tankers (up to 1,000,000 DWT). (2) Oil Drilling Platforms and Rigs. (3) Land Structures, Ship Repair Facilities: For repairs, the Kaohsiung Shipyard of CSBC has many favorable conditions: 3-stage drydock and 1,800m quaywalls, year-round favorable weather and skilled labor at reasonable cost.

CHINA SHIPBUILDING CORPORATION中國進稿限分實限公司 6th Ploor, Taitze Euliding, 20 Patch Road, Sec. 3, Taipel 105, Taiwan, Republic of China Tel: 771-0181 (6 lines), Telex: 11705 Taipel, Cable: CSHIPSCO TAIPEI

Monday, August 15, 1977

'Less-warm relationship' with U.S. concerns Taiwan

Visits from Washington officialdom decreasing

By Dovid Tharp Special to

The Christian Science Monitor

flying above the tattered walt that surrounds it, the U.S. Embassy io Tatpel stands a lew blocks west of the city's central train station.

lng's facilities are inadequate. So consulate in- there are soma aspects which are absent. I formation and trode-office services are housed cannot describe our relationship as a warm or at separate sites in widely different parts of latimate one. There are few consultations at a

Lucal Chinese language newspapers re- prove its relationship with Peking." ported with tungue to cheek last month that real estate purchased by the embassy 10 years. Washington, for example, has tried unsuccessage in build a new set of offices still remains fully so far to meet with President Carter to unused. Nu construction appears to be con- discuss the Talwan issue. tempiuted for the vocant tot.

money to build in Peking," anys o Chinesc Incensed Tatpel, not so much for his ptedge to Government official half jokingly, and while cootline talks to eventually normalize relallio White Itouse deniea there are plans afoot tions with Peking, but for the conspicuous lack lo recognize lho Peoplo's Republic of China of reference to Talwan.

Taipei notes bittariy that visits by bigh-rank- tries observe in regard to each other.

disgruntled source in Taipet, "just in time for them to do a few days Christmas shopping."

Contacts between Republic of China (ROC) Government figures and U.S. Embassy offl-Talpet, Telwao cials are almost to the point where both sides Going almost unnoticed except for the flag feel they have met to discuss a tragedy in the

"Basically, we have o fine substantial relationship," says Frederick Chen, a Yale gradu-The small, unimpressive, two-storey build- atc and Vice-Minister of Foreign Affairs, "but high level following the U.S. Intention to ins-

James Shen, the Taiwanese ambassador to

U.S. Secretary of Stata Cyrus R. Vance's The Americans are probably asving their recent Asian policy apeech in New York

(PRC). It is well known that funds for improv- to short, the Taiwanese feat they are being ing or expanding official American facilities on treated insultingly by the U.S. despite the long Talwan ara quietly disapprovad by the Penta- ossociation between the two governments, and 60 treaties and agreements which both coun-

ing U.S. olficiala have dacreased significantly since President Nixon's trip to Peking in 1972. The Taiwanese also took Mr. Vance's speech to mean that President Carter had inched

for the establishment of full diplomatic retations: (1) derecognition of Tolwan. (2) with manufactured products, most-favored sain drawal of alt U.S. troops stationed here (1,400 status, and other means to gear its industry is military advisers), and (3) coocellation of the ward export trade with the U.S., how will be U.S.-Taiwao Mutual Security Treaty.

Of the three conditions proposed by Peking malizatleo occurs? for full relations with the U.S. the most treudesome is the one calling for abrogation of the defense pact with Taiwan.

"Nobody wants to have to live with his conscience if he is saddled with the onus of aban- and the protection of certain individual rights? doning Taiwan to a PRC ottack across the Taiwan Strafts," says an American source.

But even if the consequences of dropping recognition of Taiwan were not that drastic, made to these questions despite a following let-American businessmeo in Taiwan are not entirely coovinced by the "business as usual" promises proferred by U.S. officials who discount the possibility of a Chinese invasion of

The American Chamber of Commerce in Talpel wrote directly to the White House to

t. To what exteot, if any, would normalizaion of retations between the U.S. and China mean that the U.S. recognizes the right of the Chinese to regulate the activities of U.S. business, including airlines, banks, manufocturers, king, and others in Talwan?

2. If U.S. policy were to lead to derecognition of Taiwan, what steps would the U.S. take to ensure that present commitments and instment guarantees to American businesses

3. If Taiwan is "derecognized," how would Exim Bank financing and Overseas Private In-policymakers. The act of normalization itse vestment Corporation political risk insurance seems to be taken as a foregone conclusion be made available for new U.S. investments in even among Talwanese officials in private co-

wan-based business exports be treated if m.

5. What, if anything, would replace the doens of bilateral and multilateral agreement hetween the U.S. and Taiwan affecting trate investment, communications, transportation

The chamber's letter, representing over 20 U.S. firms in Talwan, was sent to President Carter April 12. To date no reply has been ter mailed by chamber president Marians Via Gessel in June.

"We do not object to improving rebiles with the People's Republic of China as long as it is advantageous to the United States and not at the expense of the Republic of China," Mr. Van Gesset explains.

The "Jananese formula" for the U.S. coults uing relations with Taiwan has been frequently mentioned by Peking. This would mean down grading the American presence on Talvan to trade office status to open an embassy in Pe-

"The only trouble with that idea," criticizes an American observer in Taipei, "is that the Japanese count on us maintaining our pressi arrangement with Taiwan in order to proted their investment on the island."

It is the "post-normalization" debate with seems to be occupying the minds of America

Taipei, Tokyo keep liaison through 'trade embassies'

The Christian Science Monitor Talwan bas formal diplomatic ties with only one Asian nation - Korea. Howaver, what it exports lo Japan by offering products that calacks in formalilies with Japan and Southeast ter especially to Japanesa tastes and market Asia is more than compensaled for through damands. substaulial multibillon-dollar trade relations.

tlas through unofficial embassies called the for ao ambassy in Peking at Talwan's expense. "Japanese Interchange Association" and tha "Taiwan East Asia Relations Association." This arrangement was agreed upon following sharp blow when former Japanese foreign min-Japan's normalization of relations with the istar Ohira said in a Diet comment that the na-Peopla's Republic of China. Japan is Talwan's tional ftag of Talwan did not represent any-No. 2 trade partnar after the United Statas.

tn 1976 two-way Irado between Japan and Taiwan retaliated angrily by banning Japan Taiwan was \$3.546 billion. Japan had a surptus Air Lines (JAL) from landing in Taipel.
of \$1.356 billion in its favor. How to narrow Ja"Our therapy was effective," says a Taiwan pan's lion share of the trade is one of Taiwan's. Foreign Ministry official. "The Japanese realtoughast aconomic problems.

huga delicit," admits Y. T. Wong, director of ptease Paking." the Board of Foreign Trade. "But I don't think Japan can maintain this advantage for much longer. We are gradually gaining a competitive



Yi-Ting Wong

Political relations with Japan have not been Tokyo and Taipel mainlain nongovernment particularly cordial following Tokyo's opting In 1974, two years after. Japan recognized Peking, bilateral relations were dealt another

ized that our tolerance had limits even though "At the moment we shall have to lolerale a we realize they are trying their best oot to dis-

> In 1976 Japaoese Foreign Minister Miyazawa apologized in a Diet talk saying that the flag of the Republic of China was recognized by many governments of the world.

Face partially restored, Taiwan decided to allow air links to open again. But because of the first remark, tha Japanese were told their own flag-carrying airlina - JAL - would not be

As a compromise, JAL created a wholly owned aubsidiary airline called Japan Asia Air-Ways (JAA) which only flies the Taipel-Tokyo

especially the Philippines, Malaysia, Sing-apore, Thalland, and Indonesia are not racked by the traumas peculiar to the Japan-Taiwan

In fact, Talwan's President Yen Chia-Kan amphasized to the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) in an interview with Philippine journalists in June that Talwan is ready to cooperate for the development of the

Mr. Yen said that economic cooperation be-tween ASEAN and Talwan would not only help development but insure the security of the re-

QUALITY GOODS REASONABLE **PRICES** AT THESE TRADE FARS

Taipei Trade Shows

	OCT. 16-24	-	TAIWAN ELECTRONICS SH
	and the same		LATERAN FURNITURE SPO
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1972		
er (m. 194) George (m. 194)	MAR. 7-11	世	TAIWAN TEXTILE AND GARMENT SHOW



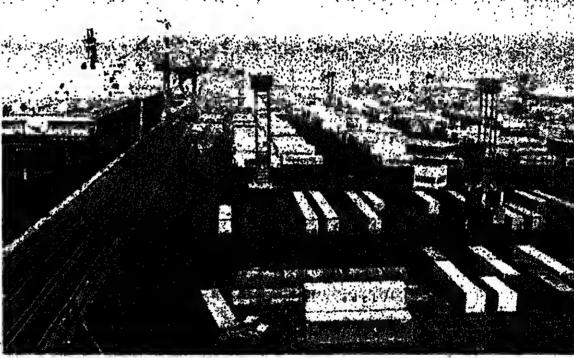
TARKAN SPORTING GOODS SPO TAIWAN MACRINERY SEOW

> AND HARDWARE SHOW TAIWAN FOOD PRODUCTS AND KITCHEN & TABLE WARE SHOW

Get Your Share In The Lucrative Trade **Business With Taiwan**

Free trade in Taiwan keeps on growing. Our two-way trade for 1977 is expected to reach \$18.5 billion, with first half year figure already stand at \$8.2 billion, representing a 15% increase over the corresponding period last year, and a favorable balance of about \$120 million.

Taiwan's real GNP growth has been one of the highest in Asia. That means we have a lot to sell, a lot we want to buy and, most significantly, the hard cash to pay for it.



Containers pila up at the herbor of Kaohslung, Tajwan's biggest and busiest port city.

Talk to us to get a clear picture of Taiwan's booming trade business. Also to find out whom you should contact for purchasing and marketing. The Board of Foreign Trade is here to facilitate

that process through which both of us would benefit. All inquiries would be handled promptly and expertly.

BOARD OF FOREIGN TRADE

MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS Hukow Street, Taipei, Taiwan, Republic of China

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Small island's economy gets big infusion of foreign firms' capital and know-how

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Going up on the muddy banks of the Lin Pao River on the outskirts of this southern port city Other firms coming in is a new \$100 million petrochemicals plant To be sure, Amoco Chemical is not alone in wan's all-important textiles industry.

ican Petrochemical Company, a Sino-American investing in this tiny anti-communist country. joint venture firm, 50 percent owned by Amoco For example, next door to Amoco'a PTA Chemical Corporation, a subsidiary of Stan- plant, Union Carbido has a 25 percent interest dard Oil of Indiana. Wheo completed, the plant in the construction of a \$165 million ethylene will produce annually i50,000 metric tons of pu- glycol plant, another important link in the narified terephthalic scid, a mein liem in produc-ing polyester fibers.

light description in produc-ling polyester fibers.

ducer of this acid. In the past it had licensed plact near Talpel, its first investment in the Chinese Petroleum Corporation, a government- Republic of China. Phillps, the big Duich elecowned corporation, to make the polyester raw tronics firm, is in the midst of a major exmaterial, which is used mostly in garmentmak- pansion of its already sizable lelevision essemng. However, as president Robert C. Jagel of hly business in Taiwan. Likewise, RCA and

dustry has grown so rapidly that we wanted to And Grundig, the West German electronics come into the business directly as an investor. Knobstung, Talwan
We are optimistic about the future of both Taiwan and its textiles industry."

which, when completed two years from now, its optimism. In fact, a growing number of forwill supply an essential raw material to Tai- eign investors, while paying its service to the The plant is being built by the China Amer- China, are opting for business "oow" and ara

Amoco Chemical is the world's largest pro- cently broke ground for a new paintmaking

trast with the \$4.2 million worth of European stment in Talwan in 1975. The Japanese also increased their stake lo the island country in 1976, winning approvals of \$31 million worth of new investment, compared with \$23 million in 1975. On the other hand, U.S. investment declined last year, dropping sharply to \$22 million from \$41 million in 1975. Chinese investment (from Chinese living outside the two Chinas) was also down slightly, to \$40 million, from \$47 million the year before.

With more than a half hilton dollars aiready avesled in Talwan, the United States still remains the island's biggest investor. "The drop in U.S. and overseas Chinese investment," explains William Francis McRory, first secretary of the U.S. Embassy in Teipel, "probably is more the result of workiwide conditions than any factors relating specifically to Talwan."

company, is building a television assembly

In all, after an alarming decline following

the 1973 oil embargo and the subsequent world

economic recession, foreign investment in the

Republic of China is on a noticeable upswing.

Government approval of new investment proj-

ccts totaled \$141.5 million in 1976, a 20 percent

ncrease over 1975 and ending a two-year de-

cline in new investment proposals. The up-

swing was due mainly to the activities of the

two European electronics manufacturers (Phil-

ips and Grundig), which received approval for

investments totaling \$32.5 million, in sharp con-

Herbert Gale Peabody, executive director of he American Chamber of Commerce to Talpei, concurs. "The global economic recessloo discouraged new U.S. investment in 'Talwan during the pest two years, but the economic climate is clearing up now and we expect lo see a pickup in the flow of U.S. capital nlo Talwan in the near future."

What about the problem of the "two Chinas." and U.S. Government efforts to nornalize relations with mainland China? Won't that discourage U.S. investment in the future?

"American businessmen here are more concerned about the recent changes in U.S. tax law affecting overseas incomes than they are



about the 'two Chinas' problem." Mr. Peabad saya. "Most seem reassured by Carter administration stelements that U.S. investment in Talwan will be taken into consideration in planning future relationships with the mainland Chinese. For others, the prospects of mainland business are simply too remote to worry about. Talwan is business - now."

"Most U.S. tovestors seem to be discounting the political factor in determining whether to nvest in Talwan," says the U.S. Embassy's Mr. McRory, "and are more or less confident that their investments will be safeguarded in any agroement eventually worked out between he United Slotes and the People's Republic of

ues to play an important role in the Taiwan economy. Between 1953 and 1975, some 2,188 foreign companies invested more than \$1.5 Mlion in Taiwan, mostly in the electronics as textues area. And, occording to a recent pr ernment study, these firms exported some dillon worth of goods in 1975, represented about 30 percent of the nation's total oversets

Gross output of foreign-owned companies represented about 7 percent of the country's GNP (gross national product: total output of goods and services) that came yasr and 18 percent of Talwan's total manufacturing output About a fourth of the government's business in coma tax revenues camé from foraign firms a 1975, while these companies eccounted for about 5 percent of the nation's work force.

on substantial injections of foreign capital# heln complete its new six-year economic pla According to Lewrenca Lu, director of the got ernment'a industrial development and vestment center, Talwan will require a star age of about \$180 million in new foreign Capital investment yearly through 1981, or rough more than \$1 billion.

"We will probably need more than this if we are to realize fully the aims of the new economic plan," saya Mr. Lu. "Thus, we sre trying to further improve our investment ch mate so as to attract much more capital from ebroad. We plan to provide additional i centives to capital inlensive, technology has enterprises to upgrade our infrastructural et

Seviet border, says one military strategist, and they are just not willing to take that risk.

The fact, the strategist reckess, the Russians are too smart to be drawn into a land war with the Chinese.

Significant of the strategist reckess, the Russians are too smart to be drawn into a land war with the Chinese.

Significant of the strategist reckess, the Russians are too smart to be drawn into a land war with the Chinese.

Significant of the strategist reckess, the Russians are too smart to be drawn into a land war with the Chinese.

Tatwan's defense force stands at 500,000 men passed sensitive information to mainland agents.

Tatwan's defense manpower and hardware agents.

Tatwan's defense manpower and hardware agents, but the government says this is the chology category; duty-free privileges for enough. Westpons systems are being upgrated in an intensive effort to develop the domestic industry and buy more sophisticated companies to stimulate extension in the current period of reduced in mention mainland agents.

Tatwan's defense force stands at 500,000 men passed sensitive information to mainland agents.

Tatwan's defense force stands at 500,000 men passed sensitive information to mainland agents.

Tatwan's defense manpower and hardware agents.

Tatwan's defense force stands at 500,000 men passed sensitive information to mainland agents.

Tatwan's defense manpower and hardware agents.

Tatwan's defense force stands at 500,000 men passed sensitive information to mainland agents.

Tatwan's defense manpower and hardware agents.

Tatwan's defense sensitive information to mainland agents.

Tatwan's defense manpower and hardware agents.

Tatwan's defense passed sensitive information to mainland agents.

Tatwan's defense manpower

troloum Corporation refinery in Kenhaking Demand for petrochemicals is attracting foreign investments Keeping weather eye on Peking invasion threat

By David Tharp The Christian Science Monitor

U.S. Secretary of State Vance has said that Peking and Taipei should be left to work out their problems "peacefully." But officials on Taiwan say the mainland will not settle for enything less than complete political capitula-

"It's either that or face an armed invasion across the Talwan Strait," says a former Nationalist Chinese general.

In a doomaday scenario, Republic of China (Taiwan) military analysis estimate that mainland Chinese would require at least 20 divisions o launch an invasion across Talwan Straft.

protection should Taiwan be attacked. If normalization of relations with Peking oc-

curs, the United States will probably caocel

say cynical Taiwanese. Only 1,400 Americao servicemen remain on Talwan, none of whom are combat troops, and no one really believes that considerable U.S. support will be thrown behind Taipel in an emergency.

Military reliance, therefore, has become the arms is pushed hard. This year's budget provides 48.3 percent for military spending. The Nationalists already turn out their own

helicopters, 155-mm. artillery, small arms, am-

place in Taipel which show that nuclear weap ons can be produced if necessary.

"This would be a last resort," said an official source. "We don't want to contemplata usouclear weapons against Chinesa troops,

Intelligence gathering is used extensively. Technicians silling at supersensitiva sound tinment monitor the engines of Chinese aircraft taking off or landing along the Fuklen coastiine across the Talwan Strait.

The esplosage network on the mainland is small but effective. Government officials say their mainland sples have found it easier to operata since the passing of Chairman Mao Tse-

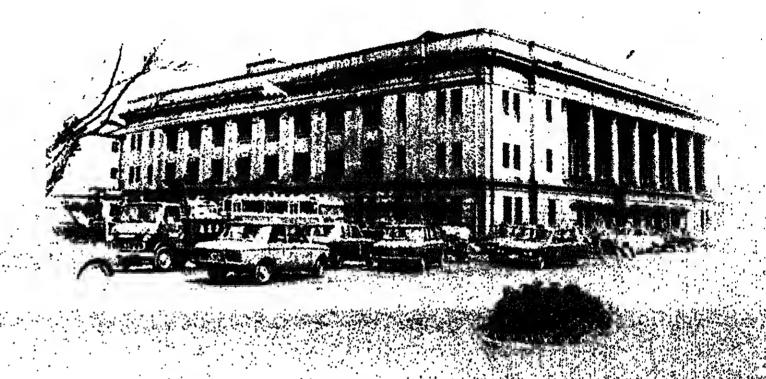
Spying seems to work well both ways, how-

of inpossible to gain accept to military besses on further develop our national from the descenders are missiles.

In addition includes in addition includes in all the descenders are missiles.

In addition includes includes included in addition includes includes included in addition includes included in addition includes included included in addition includes included included included in addition includes included included included included in addition includes included incl





In Taiwan, the biggest, most comprehensive financial institution is the Bank of Taiwan. We heve a branch in every Taiwan population center and correspondents in every major free world city. We are ready to offer you assistance on all aspects of investing in Taiwan. Whatever your enquiry may be: local government regulations economic climate, labor conditions, and business trends. we have computerized date on each of them.



Monday, August 15, 1977

Textile exports zoom to \$2.5 billion

'imported' from mainland, industry tops 'big six'

> By David Tharp The Christian Science Monitor

Taipel, Talweo Textiles lead Talwan'a Iraditional "big six" exports. The other five are sugar, plywood, plastics, machines, end electronics. Tha textile industry was etarted by meinlanders who brought their plants to Taiwan from Shanghoi and Canion in the lole 1940s to evotd Commu-

The export value of lexilles in 1976 was \$2.5 hillion. 30.7 percent of Talwen's total exports and the island's leading export item.

Textiles grew into one of Tolwan's principal production industries partly as e result of a U.S. Ihink-link anolysis in 1981 which encouraged the country's electronic and petrochemi-

Some of the apin-offs from the petrochemical industry's expension were pelrochemical assistant manager of For Easiern's loxille mill intermediates, plastics, resina, and eynthetic fi- at Panchiao just outside Taipel, takes greet bers which created the dynamic base for rapid prida in the paternalistic etilluda of his com-

Today, Talwan'a textilae can be found in Middle East hazaars, fashionable Japanoaa department stores, and amali shops all over

U.S. department stores ere the isrgest buyers of Taiwan-mada garmenta. These include Montgomary Ward, J. C. Penney, R. H. Macy, S. S. Kresga, Alexander's and Sears, Roebuck. Famous shirt names

Wall-known U.S. shirt manufacturers now bavo meny of their producta mada in Talwan, including Van Hausan, Cempus, Manhetlan Shirts, Oxford, and Landmark.

Far Eastern Texitle Mills is one of Telwan's most representative textile firms end is elso one of the country's tup exporters. In 1976 Far Eastern accounted for one-fifteenth of Talwen's lolal production, and one-twentieth of the nation's lotal exports.

Founded in 1942 in Shanghel end evacueled to Telwen in 1948, the company sterted off in Talpel with 15 employees including the presi-

Now the firm employe e total of 10,000 workere al different plants throughout Telwan. Fer Eustern has elso diversified into the cement inlustry, and owns a chain of department stores

The Far Eastern Department Store in downtown Telpel is modeled after Jepenese counterparts as girls dressed in matching uniforms and while gloves how to each customer ontering the building to welcome fhem.

Company paternalism

W. C. Wang, a former army officer and now pany toward its employeea, 68 percent of

The average wage of a famale worker af tha mill is \$110 a month. If a famele employae livea in tha company'a dormilory, rant and food ere provided free.

Painted in large Chinese charsciere on the wall of the women's dormitory at the Panchiao plant are the alogens: "one heart," "produc-lion for the country," and "cooperation - pro-

duction - a happy family. Resides the dormitory is a spacious, welllighted library for tha male end famala amloyaes of the plent.

"Far Eastern will help send any employee to night schools such as technical treining eourses or colleges in his or her off-duly hours," explenied Mr. Weng.

But for those who prefer lo use their time in other ways, adjecent to the library are a company owoed olympic-eize swimming pool, e gymnasium, and skatlng rink. Running down The middle of the plant's grounds le a carefully rimmed nine-hole golf course. No green fees are cherged to Far Eastern employees.

Despile these fringe benefila not all the workers are heppy. Explains Mr. Wang: "Many of the girls leave because the working conditione in an electronics plant are much

Comparison of conditions

eight-hour shift watching and supervising many with the \$838.4 million registared in the same apinning and weaving operatione. But in the period a year ago. electronics plant they sit at individual tablee, it is elr-conditioned, and thay get paid more for South Koree, profit margins have been cut con-

As a result, Far Eastern has lo compete prices. more for the labor available. "We evan have to Protectioniam growing use men now in spinning and weaving sections where we used to employ only women," Mr.

He added that all factories were ex- tative for fextila exporters. periencing a labor shortege because of a business boom, and easy availability of jobs in oew many industrialized nations and the proceed i Allhough Far Easlern and other textile man-

ufacturere are very busy fulfilling ordere, tex- tic about prospecia for the latter half of 1877. tila exports showed a decline in valua in fba first five months of 1977.

Trada officials eftribuled tha phenomenon to right," predicted Far Eastern'a Mr. Wag, the keen compelition among exporting nations. "but it won't be a boom year like 1973."

Typhoon strikes southern Taiwan

A typhoon struck southern Talwan July 26, reportedly killing 28 persons end injuring more then 200. Twenty thousand homes were destroyed, end property dam. agee were estimeted at over \$250 million. A lrepical slorm, nicknamed Theims,

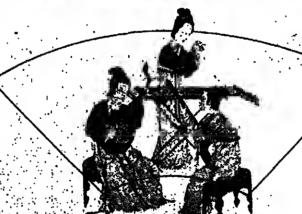
struck at Kaohslung, a major port end ladustrial clly. The elerm-damaged area was reported to cover 2,000 square miles. Sloriea written for this section were completed prior to the occurrence of the

Statistice show Tatwan's exports of textiles in the January-Mey period amounted to \$811 "Hare, a worker ie kepi buey throughout his million, a reduction of 10.1 percent company

Because of euff compelition, mainly from siderably, preventing upward adjustments in

Economic plenners had hopes of expering \$2.7 billion worth of textilae this year. "But more efforts will be needed," said a represen-

In view of growing protectionist frends in import restrictions on various Taiwan products such as lextiles, many tradars ere not optimis-"If we can keep emooth eslas and the price of oil stays stabla, wa'll get through this al-



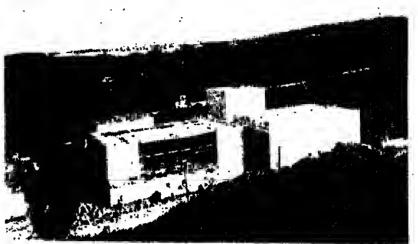
Augerior ye've for the dotter:
The legendary lovelinges of an evergreen spend that enraptured 18th century
For tubuses markings christened "Iline"

THINK OF TAIWAN. invoive no extra sir fers.

Por further information, please contact your travel agent or write to: Tourism Burgeu, P. O. Box 1490, Taipel, Taiwen-

or to: Mr. W.D. Hu. 210 Post Street (Room 706). San Francisco, California 94108, U.S.A.

Nuclear Power For Taiwan's Better Tomorrow





Installation of a turbine-generator of the First Nuclear Power Station



Power in Teiwen is now entering e nucleer age. This has been en . Integral pert of our national economic development program. It also represents Taipower's continuous striver for betterment of power supply and services, while consistently seeking new power resources.

The huge nucleer power progrem started as early es November 1970. It consists of three power plents with altogether six nuclear units. The first unit of the first plant is nearly completed now, and scheduled for commercial operation in June 1978. The second unit is 70,8 percent completed. Natural urenium would be used as fuel for its reactor under rigid safeguerd procedures. Under completion of the plants by 1984, the total nuclear power capacity in the Talpower system will reach

Telpower's total instelled cepacity of its Integrated power system is now 5,884,000 Kw, four times that of ten yeers ego. Of the 16 million

While power is e chief contributing factor to the further economic growth in Taiwen end a higher living stendard for its people, Talpower helps make them come true.

Investments in Taiwen have elways resulted in good returns. With its extensive development plens and excellent service, Taipower assures Teiwan of a more affluent society in the years to come. We are building a better tomorrow.

TAIWAN POWER COMPANY

Flurry of hope on offshore oil, gas muted by dry holes and politics

By Nell A. Martin

The Christian Scienca Monitor

set off a flurry of intermetional heedlines when this island may someday emerge as a "eecond. discovered commercial quantities of gas, Kuwell' in all reserves. while exploring for oil in an area off the coast .. of this southarn port city.

tha Taiwan Strelts that separates Taiwan from cruda oll in 1976, mostly from Kuwait, Saudi mainland China, sparked exploratory activities Arabia, and Indonesia), the impact of e major. by international oil prospectors, including Con-oco, Amoco Potrojeum Company (a subsidiary would be great. of Standard Oil of Indiana), and Gulf Oil, nit of - Bosides improving Taiwan's balance of paytham working in perinorship with the governments and providing it with a secure supply mont owned Chinese Petrolaum Corporation source close to home, oil would in the words of

running from the southern tip of the islend dustry."
through the Taiwen Stratts and hundreds of Perhaps. But, in the words of one U.S. miles north through the attalts into the East, man in Talwan, "The promise mey not be China Sea, with a harrow axtansion toward the worth the pittalls. Yollow Sea near Shanghal.

hall. Both Amoco and Conoco have atopped the CPC announced in 1876 a masalva \$240 miltheir oil search and shifted their axploratory ilon investment schema to drill 10 land and 15

recently hired Sun Oil to restudy the oil etruc. Talwan government difficials and CPC exacutures in several offshore areas where it had tives brush aside the reports of U.S. diplomatic. previously found some indications of high pressures, and cite instead economic and geo-grade cruda but which falled to pan out with logical factors as being responsible for the subsequent drillings.

leum deposits, soma geologists beliava the po-tential is greet. Setellita raconnaissanca indicatea that Talwan may be sitting on an im-Kaohalung, Taiwan portant oil belt. The most optimistic estimates Three years ago, Continental Oil Corporation from some foreign bil geologists auggest that

And, of course, Talwao'a need for oil is obvious. Totally dependent upon foreign imports The discovery located in what is known as (Talwan imported about \$850 million worth of

CPC's Mr. Lee, 'lay the foundations for the Oil exploration was planned for five zones further expansion of our petrochamical in-

Today, most of this activity has come to e as it is geological or economic. Shortly after

of Realing. Gulf had stopped drilling and is up.

likely to resume.

Sven the pereintally hopeful CPC suffered a stitious drilling plans because of Communist stitious drilling plans because of Communist drilling plantorm sank in heavy seas while being lowed into position near the Pescadores of discovery might set off a new confrontation between the Straits.

Once prepared to earmark more than \$100 policy was clearly intelliged in the U.S. Once prepared to earmark more than \$100 policy was clearly intellight on improving relamination to an aggressive search, the CPC has lious between Washington and Peking," one trimmed back its oil exploration budget. It also foreign diplomatic source in Taipel explains, recently hired Sun Oil to restudy the oil etrue.

Republic of China lational Palace Museum in Taipel houses the world's greatest individu

Among other reasons are the reflection of China's glorious cultural heritage not only in the pricatest relics of the past, but in

to one irresistible conclusion: IN THINKING OF TRAVEL, And remembers stoppyers in Talwah

Republic of China

85 **9**333

Taiwan's electronics becoming a top export performer

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

ers for their performance in 1976. Six of them were electronics companies.

Electric and electronic goods accounted for B annual rate of 105 percent, and tape recorders huge \$1.28 billion of Talwan's exports last year. at 295 percent. Exports of TV sets went from

tional exports in the first part of 1977, etco- dies from \$11 million to \$220 million in the fronte soles unde strong gains. In April atone same period. About 90 percent of Talwon's TV exports of electric and electronic parts were set exports are shipped to the U.S. up 24 percent over the same period in 1976.

"U.S., Inpanese, and now even European investors are strongly interested in our developing electronies industry," seys K. S. Chang, aged integrated circuit, memory planes, com-Vice-Minister of he Economies Affairs Min-

Total foreign investment in Taiwnn'a electronics industry is close to haif n billion doiiers, end there is no eign of foreign interest absling. Philips, the Dutch electronics giant, will start production of color TVs et its Talwen subsidiery this year, further upgrading the technological standerd of Taiwan's industry.

Although some barriers are being imposed ageinst Japan's electronic products in the U.S., Talwan is confident that it can repidly increase its color tetevision production with sales to tho U.S., Europe, end Aslan countries.

"We may even be resdy to compete with the Japaneso in their own domestic market," predicts Y. T. Wong, director general of Talwan's Boerd of Foroign Trado.

This confidence results from the government's initiative to focus on the development, lands), and Grundig (West Germany). of technology-oriented, capital-intensive industrice. Electronics is one of 89 specific areas receiving epecial incentives by the govern-. mont's Industrial Development and Investment.

Center of the Ministry of Economic Affeire.

Over the pest 10 years, the government end manufecturers, Philips end Grundig, which re-

Government effort attracts blue-chip foreign investors

On July 5 Taiwan's Economics Minister Y. local businessmen have succeeded in attract-S. Sun presented in e special ceremony Pre- ing an influx of overseas capital to greetly mier's Awards to the country's top 10 export- stimulate the expansion of the electronics in-

From 1963 to 1973 TV production grew at an Despite the decline in sales of some tradi- nothing in 1967 to \$388 million in 1974, and ra-

Duc to the world economic recession in 1974-75, electronics production declined. To get the industry moving egain, the government encourputer peris, calculator, digital wetch, and color TV production by giving foreign investors generous tex holidays and duty-free privileges to produce in Talwen.

In addition, the government invested millions of dotlars in special research and development of its own for the electronics industry.

Government strategy paid off. Electronics now are one of the country's fastest growing industrial sectors, end hes acquired considerable depth with local manufacture of most

Foreign invectors in the electronics industry read like e social register of the world's blue- . chip companies: RCA, General Instrument Corporation, IBM, ITT, Motorola, Zenith, Texas Instruments, Admiral, Hitachi, Mitsubishi, Metsuehila, Sanyo, Mitsumi, Nippon Efectric, Sony, Toko, Funal, Philips (Nether-

Japanese investment has continued to be of Immense Importance to Talwan's electronics touch which ensures e quality product." industry despite Tokyo's break in relations with Talpej. An upswing in industry confidence was elso due last year to two major European

tration (EPZA) reports that electronics in- ter their child's birth. dustries are their No. 1 income earner. Three Frank Tung, e graduate of the U.S. Marine's export precessings zones ere located in Quantico officers training course, says he

Outside these zones, an investor must con- ployees. suil different government agencies for import provides all the necessary forms where ap- sald provals ere mede.

For American market

The U.S. (irin General Instrument maintains one of its Taiwen plants in the Kaohsiung EPZ. It employs 2,100 workers, 90 percent women, on three shifts six days a week. The plant is 100 percent American owned.

· The firm produces integrated circuite, TV electronic games, end elecreft communication equipment mainly for the American market. It was one of the top 10 firms cited by Economics Minister Sun on July 5 for its high export per-

"We are like a family," seld industrial rein- Electronics award tions meneger Frank Tung, a former lieulen-ent colonel in the Republic of China Merine owned research Institutes are encouraged to Corps. "We treet everyone like brothers end improve present electronics product lines and

in electronics in Telwan, Mr. Tung replied, cults, end medical equipment. "Our people are hard workers, they ere skilled, heve e high education, and heve the pa- suited in Tatung Television Company where tience for the work - with a certain delicate en award for the most outsisnding product

Starting workers are paid about \$105 a month, Sanlority of the job brings more pay. While most of the employeee come from Ksobsiung, 20 percent are from such pleces as reached internetional standards.

Ping Tung, the next province, Tsinsn, and Tai.

These outside workers can live in the EPZ: dormitory. Three hundred women from Ges ceived spproval for investments totaling \$32.5 erai instrument'e plant do. For marie women who teke maternity leave, the con-Talwan's Export Processing Zone Adminis- pany pays them full salary for two months at

Ksohsiung (KEPZ), Nantse (NEPZ), and Tal- company also provides labor insurance, we fare benefite, and hospital fees for all the em

"We heve salary increases every year as a end export permits, taxes, electricity, and bor costs rise, and overall, people are tay other paperwork. Inside the zonee one building happy working for this compeny," Mr. The

To encourage further growth in the electronics industry, the Ministry of Affairs ennounced at the beginning of plan to set stiffsr etendards for the electronic parts, components,

Meseuree also are being take to improve the investment climate to develop more technology-intensiva products in the industry, and effort is being meds to encourage manufacture of basic raw meterisis - parts and components - that are not now made domestically it order to eese reliance on imports.

her from doing so.

friands with men.

Furthermore, government and privatelyes color televisions, sound equipment, cassit Asked why he thought foreign firms invested video tapes, microweve ovens, integrated to

These embitious promotion compaigns engineering of en eudio-color television # electronics show held recently in Chicago.

Taipei officials aay the Telung showe that local electronic technique



ence end chare her outlook on lifs. Forest girls impreas her es being freer to make

friends," she seld. "We have cultural barries such as our femilias. We are more consent tive then the West."

train new workers in the plent's sires Engely, Brazilisns ere learning, too, that many Indiens loned production rooms.

Asked what she likes to do to rest, the retioned production rooms.

pited with a gentle amile "read romagic will be culture with opposing cultures.



Mies Huang Chiu-shieh

usings with men.
"In Talwan it is more difficult to have the landing strip s et a ilma kesps insects under control and best re-As en essistent foremsn Miss Huang is is shes nuirients to the thin layers of jungle topsoil.

> p.T. he humble Tukano and their Indian brothers seek stmto live in harmony with anything in their small unle, to croate a continuity by esteblishing new links to

Vintrusion of industrial society. roughout their lives, the fluiter of a blue builerfly. erclouds that gather on the horizon, the chirping of a of parakests, the hawl of a faguar — all these are go but the thinger and voices of an expanding web for kung chain of life

ije reveals this to the two visitors who came to his in a "strange bird with machete-skin." They suddonly hemselvse linked to the Indians' web. Banja's dance light is not for the tribe. It is for us, outsiders who to observa but now must participata.

Tukano chiof ("paye") recites the history of his in n danco and chant sround the ground where we The Milky Way stresks across the night sky above at: Squawks from two pet parrots mix tale the sounds. brown faced children watch us with wide oves from e the fire's circle of light.

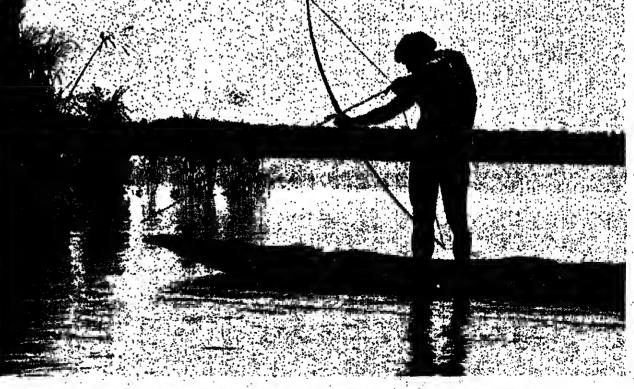
in the dance ende. The radio dies out, and the fire lo glowing embers. The tiny Tukanes head for their pocks lo rest for tomorrew.



Faces of **Amazon Indians**



Banja's music: panpipe and lurtle shell



Amezon silhouette; bow and arrow are still used for catching tish and geme

A shipyard worker proud of his simple life

The Christian Science Monitor

Kaohslung, Talwan

Heu Chong-halung is an engine room foreman et China Shipbuilding Corporetion'e Keohstung ehlpyard. He is married and hee two children, an 11-year-old boy and 9-year-old girl. Mr. ffsu bes worked al his present job. two years after transferring from his firm's. old plant in Keelung, in northorn Talwen.

Over an ovening moel of roast chicken, eoup, and two vegetablee in the kitchen of his company-owned epartment, Mr. Ilsu spoke proudly



Hau Cheng-halung

proved in many wave over the last 10 yeers. Everything is better than 10 years ago -

housing, transportation, industry, pay."

He is buying his aperiment, with three bed rooms, living room, end two bathrooms, from his company with a 15-yeer loan. He works s 48-hour week, and his monthly salary is \$395. Motor-accoter commuter

He cannot alford a csr bul rides to work on s motor scooter. His family makes do with a bleck and white television. His wife has a re-Irigerator and washing mechine.

A dedicated family man, Mr. Hau takas his wife and children on weekend outings around Kaohstung, usuelly for picnics on Sunday, He bopos to send both his son and daughter to e university; otherwise, he thinks they should got a technical education as skilled workers,

For his own relaxation Mr. Hsu resds and goes to the movies. He gets pocket money from his wife efter handing over his pay to her every month to menngo the family's affairs.

His merriage wes erranged through inroductions made by older friends. He thinks

lamily bacause her responsibilities are also im-

Doing his best ...

Mr. lisu says he has no perticular problems, and his philosoppy is to do his best for the ship-yard, and society. In return, he expects to be

paid according to hie efforts.

With such a tought job he sometimes worries and playing table tannis in about accidents but is satisfied that his government. ment-owned company will take care of his medical expenses it necessary while providing for his children.

Beyond my job I will continue to meke my more meaningful," he said.

Two viewpoints from the working people of Taiwan A part of her salary is put But costs and tight travel restrictions preven aside for her wedding day

The Christien Science Monitor

Kaohslung, Talwan Miss Huang Chip-shieh is en assistant forenen in General Instrument Corporetton'e Ksohslung plant. Single, she lives in the export processing zone'e women's dormitory...

She has worked for the American electronics firm eight years. Her monthly sslary is \$147 (U.S.), but she puts in overtime which brings her an extre \$60 to \$70 every month:

When she visits her family in the north of Kaohslung Prevince, she takes home helf her els." salary to give to her mother, a common act of fills) plety among traditional Chiness femilies in Talwes. The remember of her salary is banked for the day she gets merried. Her savings now total \$2,630.

Her father runs a foodstuffe store. He thinks she is lucky to have a job with a foreign-owned business inside the export processing zone, and

ter off than grid who work in shops or other plents in Keolishing.

Even though admittedly conservative, she doeen't think that men should be pald more than she for doing the same job. She believes lt's harder to make a living as a woman.

Dormitory lits appeals to her because she enjoys socializing with her friends after work and playing table tannis in the dorm's recrea-

During summer vacalions ehe and eaverel friends from the dorm travel to different tourist spots on Talwan. She would like to go lie more worthwhile, more interesting, and which che describes as "a luxurious place" more meaningful," he said.

D. T. Irom her impressions from American movies.

Thousands watch women's golf in an English rain

By John Allan May The Christian Science Monitor

Sunningdale, England surely) the whole picture for women's golf on nal day). this side of the Atlantic is being changed by the annual Colgate European LPGA Champion-

This time Judy Rankin, winner in the first "Buropean Women's Open" in 1974, won again turned pro and recently has won her player's and by the proverblat street. Her four-round total of 28t was six beller than that of her pro "Viv" Saunders battles on here, no longer nearest competitor, Nancy Lopez.

flad you seen Judy on her final round, lollowed by a considerable crowd in the pouring rain, e slight figure dressed in pink with a Roppy white rain hat end big round tinted apectacks, neatly ond efficiently "burning up the course" - sho waa "out" in 32 - you would Immediately understand whot I mean.

Five years ago you couldn't have got 30 people out in weather like this to watch women's golf, lot alone severni thousande.

But "lite Colgate" has bocoma an event. It gela good time on TV. The crowds roll up to

the United States. But this year there were four British professionals competing (for the first time in history), besides a score of British Slowly (very slowly) but surely (just es amateurs (seven of whom qualified for the fi-

> niade s very good showing, allowed she would join the pro tour "when it comes over here."

Top English player Jenny Lee Smith has card in the USA to join Michelle Walker. While quite alone as she was before, lighting gallantly not only for women's goll but lor wom-

It's Interesting perhaps that just across the road from here is the "Sunningdale Ladles Golf Club" which this year is celebrating its diamined jubilee. The club has a short course of great character and charm. But it dates from a different day when women's golf was a thing apart and the idea of a female breaking 70 from the men's tees (as several did in "the Colgale") on "Sunningdale Old" was quite un-

golfers. Mostly of course the players are from Ladies women play off the very back tees never hit the ball as far as Jim Ocnl. But by while male guests often play from the front, reversing the usual order. Women have to play from the back because if their beautiful minloture "ladtes course" was 20 yards shorter overall it wouldn't qualify for handicap pur-Amateur champion Vanessa Marvin, who poses as a golf course at all.

So do Ilmes change, and this European Open is markedly speeding up that process.

Sally Little of South Africa made a wise remark. She herself broke 70 twice during the tournament and finished third.

'What we are doing" she said "is proving that sport really is for everyone. Everyone, in his or her own way, is an athlete."

tt was always a mystery why Joyce Welhered (Lady Heatbcoat Amory) played such a superb game. She was the Bobby Jones of women's golf. She played Jones level once off the same toes and went around in 74 at his home course in Allanta to Bobby's 71.

But by now the mystery is colved. There's no reason at all why women abouldn't play really super golf.

In men's golf strength does, of course, enter

this very reason, women have to be closer to technical perfection than nuch to play the game

Very few men outside the top 20 pros would have beaten the first three or four at Specing. dale this year. And none would have shown better the meaning of technique.

Coming up toward the end of the teeming rain Judy Rankin, bound to win, has, so to speak, nothing to play for except pride Al the 210-yard 15th she hit a superb tee shot straight at the fleg but five yards short. Then she rammed in the putt.

She might have dropped three or more shots hereafter, but confined it to one. First at the 17th and then at the 18th she hit s wayward second, chipped short but with a firm, belt confident stroke rapped the putts into the lake For this she won herself an exira \$1,000 for the best round of the day.

She was worth every cent of it.

Jimmy Connors

Why he likes the locker room empty

By L. Dano Gatlin Special to The Christian Scionce Monitor

North Cooway, New Hampsbire At 24 years of ago Jimmy Connora still has a hard time hanging onto

Ho, finishes his match, and the kids belind the ropes shouting "Immy! Itmmy!" not only demand the obligatory autogrephs, they want clothea - sweatbands, sweatbacks, and sometimes more But, as Connors told one teenybopper after handing her one used sock at the \$125,000 Volvo International here, "You've got to draw the line some-

And Connors does. He will talk about tenots almost as long as you want. How he feels about Forest Hills this yaer, about playing a limited number of tournaments versus regular appearances on the Grand Prix. circuit, about where he sees himself in relationship to past tennis greate, about the direction of his carear in the next five years.

And he will also flold questions about his mental attitude in a relaxed, easy style. It's as if he recognizes all of this goes with the job of being e tennis-mad country's No. 1 lannia star. But surrounded by naws-hungry reporters, ha shows himself deftly eble to fend off questions ebout his personal life and non-tennis businesa plans.

For the first couple of days of this tourney, for example, ha was able to receive a visit from Chris Evert, once his flancee but no tongar, fly her back to Boston in on acquaintance's private plane, and avoid commenting about any of it.

He also tolks about thoroughly onloying "business" and making some now investments, carefully declining to any whot those invastmenta are: in short, ho la na much at home returning queations as ho la serves,

On next month's U.S. championships at Forest Hills; "I really think th's going to tell it all this year. Everybody's got a gripe. [Guillermo] Vilas won the French championship [and the Weshington Star and Louisvillo tourneys]. I won the WCT [World Chempionship Tennis] title and was runner-up in Wimbtedon [Bjorn] Borg won Wimbledon, [life] Nastaac gripes beceuse he hean't been playing."

Woll, says "Jimbo," questions as to which tournaments count more in trying to measure supremecy will pale after two weeks in the lote summar sun of New York. "Nobody's going to give in," ha says.

"In any two-week event the damand lo not so much physical as it is mental. . . I happan to like it when the focker room is empty." be says referring to the presented of allending in this presented of allending in this person is match. It means you're into the finals.

With all the hasses Forest Hills has been known for — and also for Co

which this will be the last the tourney the way it is.

"They shouldn't move the Open. It's a zoo around there, but it would be any place." He would like porhaps to see a court surface favoring Americans over Europeans "because it is our championship — perhaps hard courts or back to grass - but he doesn't make a big deal of it.

"My game was molded to hard courts and I suppose deep down hey're my favorite. Bul I think to the last three or four years I've molded my game to all surfaces," he says. And; he adds, so here all the

On whether someone like Vitas, who plays regularly in Grand Prix tournaments, is undergoing more of a true championship test than a player like Conners, who played in 18 tournaments last year: "I think thot's great if Vilns wants to play in 35 tournaments e year. But the thing for mo is to get to the finals of an evant consistently, then rest.

"if I'm not a worthy champion, just don't lake my titles eway. I don't want to be burned out when I'm 25. What counts is being consistent." And it is obvious ha is talking about winning, not playing

Connors likes a tournament such as the Volvo, now in its fifth season



Connors wents to surpass tennis greats

bere in the green hills of the Mount Washington Valley. "The setting, the relaxing etmosphere ... for me to come here and play myself inlo shape is the best thing to do."

Connors came here nursing an injured thumb efter e three-week lavoff; Before Forest Hills he will play in Indianapolis and Boston, He says ha's satisfied the way his gama is chaping up.

One thing he notes is the way today's "young turks" come at him, like 19-year-old Werner Zirngibl of Munich, who extended him to 7-6 in that first set of the second round before bowing 8-0 in the second set. "I remember how I used to get cherged up when I came out of the juniors and would play somebody big. Today, I figured there was no way be could keep hitting those screeming passing shots like he was in the first sot, or olse I would be making flight plans out of here tomorrow."

As for Comore's future plans, he says he frenkly would like to estab. lish himself not just equal to, but better then, the greats of the past. But he wents to do it quicker than others have, pertups retiring when he'e 28 or 29. He still has tun or he wouldn't be playing, he coys, but more end more he feets those 'lyoung turks' on his tall. Where in Germany

can you buy the weekly international edition of

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

At Christian Science Reeding Rooms (Lesezimmer der Chriatlichen Wiasenschaft). including the following in major cities throughout the Federal Republic of Germany.

Wilhelmsaue 112 Kantstr. 41 Edinburgerstr. 47 Unter den Elchen 57

BONN Sendkeule 5-7

RREMEN Bürgermelater-Smidstr. 64 Am Dobben 107

DÜSSELDORF Bismarckatr. 72

FRANKFURT Eacherehelmer Landstr. 220

HAMBURG Alexanderstr. 2 Rothenbaumcheussee 25 Max-Brauer-Allee 76 Bremfelderatr. 22

... and at newsstands at the airport and reliwey station

HANNOVER Schlffgraben 26

HEIDELBERG

Landhausstr. 17 MANNHEIM

Augertenstr. 26 MUNICH (MUNCHEN) Schäfflerstr. 22 Hauptbehnhof newsstend

NUREMBERG (NURNBERG) Hiracheigasse 21

STUTTGART Tübingerstr. 45

WIESBADEN Langgasse 36

Mulch: security blanket for your garden

Flatten.

By Peter Toage

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Weymouth, Massachusetts I've been spreading the word eround this past week - the printed word, that is. Hy that I mean I have taken to using the dally newspaper for the initial layer in my weed-defeating, heet-beating, moisture conserving, soil-building garden program.

That's right, a good organic mulch does all that and more. And for the city gardener, tacking the almost limittess quantitles of spoiled bay available to his country cousin, the daily newspaper is a prstty good mulch substitute.

Mulching, in fact, is a proctice invariobly carried nut in nature - that of always covering hare soil with grass, lenvea twigs, etc. And because of the benefits, increasing numbers of gardeners are taking a leaf out of nature's book and doing the same sort of thing in the back-

Evaporellon cut

Mulching makes dry-waather gardening possible because it drostleally cuts down on avaporation; keeps summer soil temperatures tolerable to surface roots; can be spplied so that it smothers weeds that compete for moisture and nutrients; sevea time because it all but eliminates the need to cultivate; prevents wind and water erosion; and slowly builds up soll fertility and structure as it decays.

If that's not enough, consider, too, what mulching does in the ecoler periods of the year. In the autumn it retains soltheat weeks longer than does exposed soil, allowing frost-resistant crops to continua growing

apace; allows for the in-ground storage of hardy root crops all winter long, and flnally makes possible the year round cultivating activity of the earthworm.

Papering the peths

Currently, I'm laying down newspaper (10 nr mure pages thick) on the paths between my vegetable beds. Then I cover these with shredded leaves, grass, and the like, simply because I prefer the took of leaves to paper. On the fieds I spread shredded leaves directly on the soil, several inches thick, between the vegetabla plants. But should f run short of leaves, I shall start with a newspaper layer there,

I heard recently of some newcomers to gardening who enmploined obout mulching. It killed their plants, they said. Apparently they had misread the instructiona and covered the plants with mulching materials, thereby smothering them along with the weeds.

Instead, think of a mulch es a blanket something you pull up around your neck but never over your head. In other words, let the plants grow a little and then draw the mulch several inches thick in around the stems, leaving the leaves ebove the mulch in the fresh air and sunlight, in contrast, flatten down the weeds and cover them with the mulch.

Just last fall f extended a flower bed by covering the neighboring sod with a layer of newspaper topped by three lnches of shredded leaves and grass clippings. No grass, oot a single blade, poked through the mulch this apring. All we hed to do

was make holea in the mulch and set out the new plants. That's how effective the

Fall is a good time to gathar in tha leaves for next year'a mulching materials. But without quantities of toot year's leaves, what do we do now?

Now go ahead. Put your garden to bed terials: weeds, grass, hay, corn cobs, wood shavings, sawduet, coffee grounds,

old manure, cocoa bean shelle, etc. Next, use the yellow pages of your telephone di-

THINK OF MULCH

BLANKET-

SOMETHING YOU PULL

UP AROUND YOUR

NECK, BUT NEVER

OVER YOUR HEAD.

muich la as a weed or grass killer.

First, make a list of good mulching ma-

rectory to see if there are possible suppliers in your area - lumber companies, mills, tanneries, stables, etc. Simple telephone inquiries will tell you all you need to know.

- under a blanket of mulch. You'll be glad

slice tha leek lengthwisa and pry apart each

spolis the appearance if you are braising or

cooking the leeks whole, but it isn't always

After washing the whole leek, slice the white

Hare is a versatile recipe for laaks to be

served as a vegetable. Serve plain, as in this recipe, or add I teaspoon chopped fresh tarra-

gon, top with a mild cheese and brown under

the broller. As a salad, cook as tollows, then

part and the pale green, teoder tops into 1/4-

lnch crosswise slicea Wash again.

Leeks — underground secret of French cooking

By Phyllis Hanes Food editor of The Christien Science Monitor

Don't let a bunch of leeks intlmidate you. If you've naver cooked them and have never had them in your garden, they might look a bit forbidding.

Just think of them as another kind of onlon

and you'll have a better idea how to handle Cooks of many countries appreciate the

loog, green and white plant with its mild onlon flavor. They are probably one of the world's Vichyscisse: leeks specialty oldast vegetables. They were grown years ogo in Egypt and are still grown thera.

So hardy and so aesily grown, leeks ere simpla food that grow in cold climates. Lecks fed the English, the Walsh, end triah, and the Danes during rugged timas.

Lecks wore a poor man's food in Europa until the French gave tham closs. Now thay are essential in many French dishes, soups, as e sido dish, braised, bolled, or even chilled. They are easy to grow but take a long tima, about 130 to 150 days. They last well in the

they like cool weather.

Until I grew them in my community garden, didn't think much obout them except as an ingredient for vichysoisse, which I liked to ast. but didn't often make. Now I can use leeks for many kinds of soups as well as a vegetable on

The best part of the teek is the bulbous white end and the lower stelk - in other words, the white pari. On home-grown leeks, especially the young ones, more of tha top green part is tender end edible than on most market leeks.

Most cooks trim off all green outer leaves before cooking, but I like to keep some of the green, just for looks. When you buy your leeks at the merket, you'll notice that the root nubs have been cut off. This means that the leek can gat dahydrated or dry sooner then if they

Most Americans know of lecks because of their importance in Louis Diat's vichysolsse. the leed croam soup this chef introduced to the public in New York City over 50 years ago. A French chef who Introduced mony apectelties while at the Ritz-Carlton Hotel, he said vichysolsse came of bumble origin; it was his mother's leek and potato soup.

Remembering how his mother would cool his

breakfost soup on a warm morning by adding cold milk to it, he aided a cup of cream, a sprinkling of chives, and had a new cold soup rccipe. He nemed it ofter Vichy, the famous spa locoted nonr his home in Franca, as a tribute to the region. Versetfle leeks

Celled a French-American aoup, vichysolsse ronks nlong with Scotland's cockio leakie end the French Poinge à la bonne femnie, three of the many excellent soups made with this vogeleblo ae a vitel ingrediant

Leeks ore so delicate in flavor life they can be cooked by themselves, boiled or breised with plain butter or herbs, baked in a shallow dish with white acuce or au gratin, or sarved with sauces such as Hollandaise, Mousseline,

Leeks ore splendid in soups and stews, but be sura to add them at the and of cooking if you want them to hold some kind of shape.

They are also excellent in skillat and stir-fry or soil between the leaves, you may want to lishes, sliced in rounds. Add them to any dish for a mild onion-like flavor.

This easy vichysolsse should be earved cold with a generous garnish of chopped chives. Eesy Vichysolsse

medium potatoes 6 medium leeks 2 quarts chicken stock (or more)

1/2 cup cream Salt, pepper to taste Fresh chivea, chopped

Simmer together in stock the pealed, chopped vegetables with salt and pepper, for about 45 minutes. Put mixture through a food mill or blender. Cool, chill well in refrigerator, then add cream. Serva in cold soup cups or bowls, garnlehed with lots of chopped chives.

Trimming and cleaning leoks is slightly different from peeling an onion. One thing you'll lika immediately is that there's no pungent,

tear-producing arome. Trim off the root ends, Cut off green tops to within 11/2 inches of the white stalk. Wash thor-

Braised Leeks 12 leeks, white part only 2 cups beaf broth 3 tablespoone paraley

tenspoon salt

Freshly ground peppar to teste

Cut each leek in lengthwise sections. Wash carefully under cold running water and placa in kettle. Add broth and bring to a boll. Cover and reduce to a simmer. Cook for 20 to 30 minoughly to remove sand. If there is a lot of sand utea, until tender. Drain and season leeks.

African violets: one becomes many

The Christian Sciance Monitor

With one sturdy African violet it is onsy to increase your supply in a few months. If you are willing to settle for one color, theo you need purchose only a single plant.

African violets grow in two different ways, either from a single or a multiple crown. Tho easiast way to reproduce the singla-crown viotet is to pick e single leaf down close to the son and place it in a small container of woter. You must make sure the teaf itselt is not submerged and that the jars are placed in light. warm, indoor areas. They should not be placed in direct sunlight.

- Multiple-crowned plants may be reproduced

there is also another possibility. Simply pull away the oections snugglad into a clustar, making sura you have soma rootaclingingto each of the divisions. These can be planted right away and are quicker to take hold then the leafsprouting mathod.

The best soil to use for planting is the packaged, indoor variety. Thore is one especially blended for violets, but any good mix will do.

Aftar your violets are well established, begin to fartilize them about once a month during spring, summer, and fall but never during tha winter. You can get various kinds of liquid or pill fertilizars. Fish emulsion is good. Temper your fertilizing practices with reason, however. Do not feed them right after they have bloomed and never fertilize newly potted or

people

A pariormaid remembers:

Galsworthy's

By Peter E. Martin

Special to

Tha Christien Science Monitor

Whan John Galsworthy, known to mittions of television viewers from Russia to Zamble as

the author of "The Forsyte Saga," decided to

buy a house in the country in 1925, he ear-

marked 13,000 for the purpose. He ended up

paying £9,000. The reason: The British novelist

took a liking to Bury House, a mansionlike

residence on the edge of the Downland villege

Bury House was a residence worthy of any

aspiring country squire. Accordingly, Gals-

worthy took up the appropriate pursuits-crick-

at, riding, tennis, and croquat, the hired a

staff of three partormalds and five gardeners.

The novelist and his wifa, Ada, wore food of

entertaining at Bury. On summor weekanda

such liferary luminaries as Jesoph Conrad,

flugh Walpole, John Drinkwater, Gilbert Murray (the foromost Greek scholar of his time),

J. M. Barria (author of "Poter Pan"), actor

and playwright Granvilla Barker, and Arnold

Bennett would descond on the house. The lat-

ter estimated that Galsworthy had 10 million

blooms at his Sussex home.

Bury, West Sussex, England

life as a

country

squire

environment

Cloud seeding: 70% more rain for thirsty farms

Staff writer of

HE CIPITIAN SCENCE MONITOR

ftalnmekers in Florida have some of the clearest evidence yet that cloud seeding can

Analysis of 1976 experiments, reported

"I expect the potential lies somowhere

If the effectiveness of such seeding holds up in further testing, NOAA project officials believe they will be well on their way to an operational seeding strategy that could substanticity benefit farmers and water supply systems that depend at least partly on cumulus clouds for reinfall.

Hight now, the consensus of experts is that clouds lifting over mounteins (so-celled orographis cloud systems) cen be made to yield extra rain or snow. Also, seeding mey have some positive effect on certain winter etorma. But that's ell thet weether modificetion eclantists promise so far. .

NOAA experimenters to Florida ure

Mr. Sox seys results of earlier taste

Project director William L. Woodley seys

He says the results also show that on tha

tem, thereby increasing the buoyancy of tha rising etr and strengthening the clouds' convection. The enhanced vigor produces more rain. Haat comes from freezing of supercooted water droplets. Although liquid, these droplets are below their fraczing temperature. Seeding with silver todide crystals, that act as nuclat for ice formetion, induces rapid freezing and releeae of tha "latent" heat that water alwaye-gives up when It turns to ico.

Dr. Sax says that part of the spectaculer

a more afficient eeeding mechanism. Now project officials want to run a substantially larger series of trials over the next five years, both to test such improved seeding techniques end to pin down the real potential of thair rainmoking strategy. Dr. Sax seys it is his persocat opinion

auccess of the 1976 experiments probably is

dua to the fact that the project switched to

that "in the long run there is a technique here that wilt be veluabta. Nobody'a going to breek a drought with tt. But it will be very useful for rainfall antiancament."

The Christian Science Monitor

be made to work.

last month by the National Occanic and Aimospheric Administration (NOAA), show that seeding gets 70 percent more rainfall out of the cumulus clouds and thunderheads that regularly float ecross the state than such clouds vicided on nonseeding days.

between the low of 20 percent reinfell incroase suggested by some carlier experiments and the 70 percent shown in 1976," says NOAA deputy project director finbert Sax.

If that hope is reelized, it will be only the second practical rainmeking atrategy to come out of three decedes of cloud-seeding research. Although there heve been meny claims of success, especially by commercial reinmakers, few of these have been proved to the antisfection of metcorologists.

Different situation feated

working with a quite different weather situelion. They are seeding cumulus clouds thet often develop into thunderstorms (the socalled convective cloud systems) - bence the name of their project, Floride Area Cumulus Experiment, or FACE. Such systems are important rain suppliers in meny parts of the United Statas besides Florida, capecially for Midweatern, "breed basket" farmland.

Aware that it has been hard in the past to prova that saeded clouds would not have reined anywey, or that there wes a net rainfall gain, FACE officials are cautious in eveluating their success.

showed the percentage of extra relatell ep-



Cumulus clouds just ripe for seeding

tng cumulua clouds warms the cloud sys-

parently due to seeding was much lower and leas well demonstrated than the new re-

the 1976 resulte show little likelihood that tha clouds would have rained enywey.

Clouds warmed

target area, a 5,000 square-mila rectangle south of Lake Okeechobee, seeding creased rainfall throughout the area. FACE operates on the theory that seed-

Migrating birds may find their way with a built-in compass

Steff writer of The Christian Science Monitor Scientists here long thought that birds can use Eerth's magnetism to find their way.

Laboratory taste have shown that some birde can sense quite weak megnatic forces. And studies of free flying milgrants suggest there: "they indeed be some kind of sylan "compass"

in South Carolina has found what he calls "the passed through e low frequency amenne beem first direct visual avidanca" that smell fluctue- over the U.S. Navy's Wisconsin Test Facility tions in Earth's normal magnetism street (WTF). It was part of environmental studies

S. A. Gauthreeux Jr. These show the birds losing occuracy in ortentation during megnetic

This recalls compereble disorientation of migrunts caused by man-made interference with the natural magnatic field that was reported earlier in the year by Ronald P. Larkin end Pamele J. Sutherland of Rockefeller University in New York. In this case, the scientists Now Frank R. Moore of Ciemson University trocked migreting birds by radar on they made for the controvarsial (and currently sus-

communication facility in northarn Michigan, directly or whether the magnetism is linked to The WTF, located in Chequamegen National some other as yet unidentified effect that pro-Forest, is tha test site for the project. When the entenna was broadcesting, Drs.

Larkin and Sutherland found that the week electromagnetic disturbance seemed to be tional system. sensed by the birds and to effect their novigation. The researchers reported in Science that t fooked as though "soma birds can detect low-intensity magnetic changes within a few Eerth's surface. . .

He has analyzed data from spring and fait pendad) Soafarer project to build a submarina denca to tell whether birds use magnatic clue a

in spite of his raservetions, Dr. Moore's results do eirengthen the evidence that birds Michael A Rookman at the Massachusetts seconds and that . . . birds may make use of lo- institute of Technology reported in May (in cal (10 to 1,000 km) magnotic features of the Netura) that laboratory tests show homing pl-

vides the actual guidanca. Indeed, ba natas,

disturbing the magnetic field may simply upsat

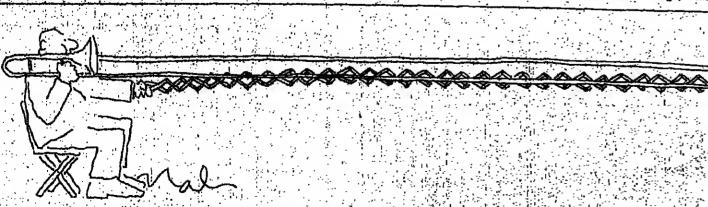
the functioning of the bird's normal neviga-

Dr. Moore, who also described his research tism end respond quickly when a field is turned in Science, says there's still not enough evi- on. In this work, Dr. Bookman uses magnetism as the cue for finding food. The birds quickly learned to use that cun to pick out the right feeding box: Last year, Wolfgang end Roswitha Wlitschko

st the University of Frankfurt (Gormany) showed that European robins cen usa what eppears to be some sort of compass to men the. stars. They worked under an artificial starry night sky in a room shielded from Eertb's magnetic field. With no magnetism, the birds hopped and perched randomly. But when e magnet was switched on to simulate Earth'e field, they hopped with a bias toward north.

The birds then continued to do this evan

when the magnet was turned off: Somehow, they used their magnotic sensa to mark the orientation of stars, thus turning the star field into a kind of map.



Some of Galsworthy's devoted staff still live

in the village, such as Joan Dean, who joined

tha household as e parlormaid when she was

18. Eventually she was joined on the steff by

her two sisters, one of whom became the cook

-an important job on the weekends when Gals-

worthy regaled guests with five course meals.

Along with other villagers who remember

the famous writer, she particularly recalls his

intorest in the village and his remarkable gen-arosity. She used to bear 10-shilling notas every

Friday to several of the more impoverished

villagers; than thera were the Christmas gifts

of £3 or more, end £5 to the staff on their

birtbdays. When Mrs. Dean's sistar got mar-

ried, Gelaworthy gave the happy couple, 050 -

no mean gift in those daye - and e bouse

which he builf on his land. He also built an-

othar house for the district nurse, who et tha

natronized the Bury cricket team, not only

joining in and playing with them (fairly skilt-

fully, according to Mrs. Dean's husband, Jeck,

who also played), but elso seeing to it that the

grounds were kept in good order, Sinca Haine-

tatoes, salads, and drinks served in the gar-

itmo was without a permanent residence.

Cricket skill recalled

dens of Bury Housa. On end off the cricket says, "but they took it off before very long" pitch, "ha joined in just like one of us," Jack Dean observes. His eminent guests seem to wae his wifa, whom he first loved while se have been content just to wetch. wes married to his cousin. She wes to some ex-

lent his modet for Irono, Soames's wife. Wile For further exarcise, Galsworthy want cidhe flourished at Bury, the did not. William ing on the Downs, the soft undulating hills that follow tha coastline across southern Sussex. He four, who still lives in the village, observed always took his dogs (five or six at any given time) and rode frequently with his nophaw, Rudolf Sauter, who lived in Bury House with seen walking down to the River Arun, where his wife and hatped run it.

The Downs maant very much to Galsworthy. He could look out of his study window at them and the view refreshed him when he was taboring on manuscripts. It was at Bury House that he wrote "The Silvar Spoon" and "Swan Song," extending the history of the Forsytes into the trivial affairs of Fleur end har husband, Michael Mont, and the return to England of her old tover, Jon Forsyte and his wife.

Was ille too plush? On the recreetional side, Galaworthy avidly

Whether it was because in 1927 he hed killed off Soames, the cheracter who had fired his indignation end imagination in the earlier novels, or whother the self-satisfied and respectable lifa he led et Bury dulled his creative powers, .Galsworthy's writings after moving to Susaex Bury House all stands today It is used by many his publishers also had a pulcet team reveal a definite loss of novel mot withstand-tic West Sussex County Council as a home for College thy arranged materies in Bury between ing their effectiveness on television. Mrs. Dean old ago pensioners. Teas in its dark parior them and the village team; followed up with relates how on one occasion Gelsworthy sent deticiona lunches of cold chicken, ham, new po- the steff up to London to see his naw play,

recreation or amusements in the village. When har huabend died in 1933 it as so much over a year before she sold Bury hors. Galsworthy was devoted to her, however, bin Daen remembers how evening after evening she pleyed the pieno for him as he listend raptly with his Alselian stretched out over his

Bury House grounds.

Top left: Bury House, drawn by Dorothy Coskie.

where Galaworthy entarfained literary luminsries

on summar weakends and often wrota with a fa-

vortte dog at his feet (abova). The novellet played

for the Bury crickat feem, in photograph at last he

le stending at the centar of the back row wearing s

strew het. Photographs courlesy of Edward Grin-

Another inspiration for Galsworthy's writing

Henly, Gelsworthy's hoad gardener and chall-

that while the novelist was frequently to be

Bob Duddon the farryman sold soft drinks and

"did" tens, she was raraly seen outside it

Since all provisions were bought by

ntaca from Edward Grinsted's grocery shop

the village end elsewhere, she had no need

ventura outside. Neither did she perticipale a

Enriched by the presence of so many en nent writers and scholars, the quiet village Bury bacame a sort of "Camelot" in the 20s and aarly 30s, echlaving fulfillmed when Galsworthy was awarded the Nobel Prist in learned, charactertaticelly, while playing c "The Roof." "We liked it well enough," she quat one warm November day.



bered from eartler days.

finery now be admired.

Bay, my wife and I were charmed by the tradi-

tional view whore St. Paul saw "two seas

painted dghalsos bobbed up and down on the

green water. Fishermen, waiting out the chilly

northern brecze, worked at mending their nets.

Yel the backdrop of this restful scene could

oot be ignored - a massive, many-legged plat-

form anchored out in the bay, topped with

cranes and engines. This gigantic apparatus

motors because there was no more room for it

in Valetta's Grand Harbor!

Back in Valeita, Melte's mighty walled capital, built to repel the Turks and Berbary pi-

rates, the changes were lase noliceable. Yet

the historic arched entry gateway penetrating

these baations was in the process of being

rebuilt to provide an entrance for traffic. At

its side, a shopping pavilion is being con-structed to house the tourist bureeu, govern-

ment-sponsored shops filled with the linesi of the old-time Malteae erafts, and other atorea

Shop windowa facing oarrow Republic Street

(which every Maitesc reforred to by its origi-

nal name of Kingsway) were filled with souve-

nira. The stately mansione of the national

bronchea of the Knighte of Malta, the erstwhile

WERGER, SWITZERLAND

The Homely and

Friendly Almosphere

HOTE

ALPENROSE

Hotel oper

till September 25th

Full Board per person per day:

In September, 1977.

SFr.42.-/48.-without bath

SFr.52. /58. wilh bath

Family von Allmen

CH-3823 Wengen, Switzerland Telephone 036/55 32 16

Telex 32893 ch alrow

where to slay

raad tha ada on tha

Iraval pages of tha

catering to tourists.

was positioned there to repair various kinds of

arts/books

The grand theater art of Peter Paul Rubens

By Christopher Andreee

Peter Paul Rubens would have been 400 years old this June 28. And what an art historians' paradise of intricately related borrowings and copyings and preparations and studies and compositional ideas he would probably have propagated with his corpus of drawings in those four centuries.

As it is, his actuel 63 years (and he didn't waste much of it) has provided a picntiful digging-ground tor scholarly ingenuity: the detailed work that has been done by the Brilish Museum's John Rowlands putting together the current anniversary exhibitton there (until October 30) is admirably scrupulous. More than 200 drawings and oil sketches are on view. Doubtfutty authentic works have been largely excluded.

liero is a abow - mostly from the museum's own rich collection, but with loans from other parts of Britain and oversens - which provides a marvelous opportunity to form a close acquaintonce with the intimate workings of the great Flemish

Art review

17th-century painter's art. The catalog, which reproduces every work shown, and has discussions, irequently long, oo virtually all of them, is almost as good as being there.

The only calch is that Peter Paul Rubens was not really an inlimato artist. Ifis art is generally large and public. His picturca are suprema baroque theater - although it is theater of the most convincing vitality. Most of his drawings reflect this - sometimes showing how hie vaat compositions were developed (once or twice how they were initially conceived) and even indicating the thorough-going manner in which he had them "publicized" by means of prints.

Mathods indicated

In other words, unlike the drawings of many old masters, Rubens gives an insight into the methods of his production, rather than in the more secrel stirrings of his mind. There are marvelous exceptions - some in this exhibition - but most of his drawings, however original or exploratory, perform a func-

Once the viawer accepts this tack of self-disclosure, though, the drawings can in fact tell us a great deal about his ari. They icli us not only what he owed to a Leonardo like the "Baltic of Anghiari," but also how he transformed this archetype into his own unbellevably energetic, tortuous, interwoven dramas, such as the two thrilling oil aketches for his "Lion Hunt" on view here.

They tell us how he built up a collection of copies after anilque coine, medals, cameos, and aculpture; how he did the samo atter the Italian meeters, but also on occasion after tellow Northern artists. This exhibition includes one after Elshelmer, and another after the earlier Bruegel the Elder, They are never alavish imitations, but re-creations which served him as adaptable suggestione.

in a number of drawings shown he affected this sort of takeover by actuelly retouching (for enrichment or preservation or as a territorial imperative?) the atudies of other artists, Later



'Mertyrdom of St. Paul' - oil over chelk

fn hie career, when he had a large studio of assistants, he worked similarly over copies of his own works, breathing life and cohesion into them, for the engravers to use as models.

It was for his assistants that he also made some of the finest drawings in the exhibition: closely observed chalk studies, of ilve models, brought to a considerable degree of completion, ao that his assistants knew precisely what he wanted them to do in the final painting. Ao example is a study for a figure of "Christ oo the Cross": it is full of vigor and is far more triumphant than suffering. It unitee his debt to the Renaissance, his own exultant vitality, and his sensitive capacity for observa-

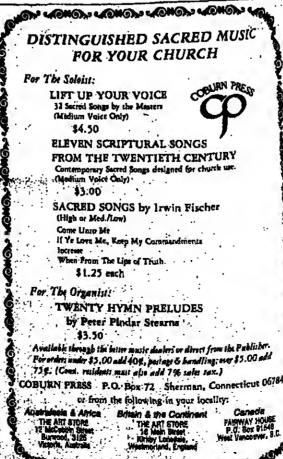
A study for the figure of Psyche is of the same type (this one connected with a known work): It is almost Rephaelesque In its felicitous, quiet modelling. Rubens here used a male model; he evidently rarely used e female one. Considering the authenticity of women in his pointings lhis aceme nothing short of extraordinary. Perhaps it indicates, though, the extent to which his art is derived from the study of other ert.

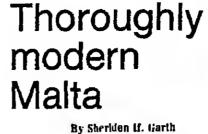
It is a question as to whether the studies of Doniel and the lions ere atudies from life: the marvelously rope-lelled, sinewy lioness, so life-like, may well bava been drewn from a bronze sculpture. Even the Daniel (lent by the Plerpoint Morgan Li-

Chaik sketch for 'Daniel in the Lions' Dan'

brary in New York), yearning in a slightly desperate state & hand-clasped prayer, though probably drawn from a model, a also based on an engraving by Cornelis Cort. Faw oil skeiches

There aren't many oil skelches in the exhibition, which is 8 pily: in these the opulence and fecundity of Rubens is really lisplayed. But there are a few atunning drawings which are not simply in the pipeline between first notion and final work: they are classed as peripheral in his ocuvre — just happily made for the pleasure of the artist and his family. Some d' them are of his family - his children, his first or second wife. There is a wonderful drawing of fsabella Brant, alive with knowing and affectionalo, wifely amusement, and another of flelene Fourment, light in touch, auperbly sensitive. These show Rubens bringing all his manual skill and responsivenes to bear on a subject that he loved.





Special to The Christian Science Monitor

The traveler who remembers Multa before its independence from Britain in 1964 will find that it space of life has quicketed

Modern Matta now has traffic pains, Taxis prevail for all local transport. Smoll-size cars are taxing the roods with their numbers and speed, while broken-down backs have taken to the back roads.

A modern throughway has also come to the encient city. Leading arrow-straight from the swonky hotels and scafront aparticents of St. Inlian's, it cuts across vinduets, through a slouble (unnel (dug as a gift by fled China). then swoops down in the traffic nexus of Misido on the outskirts of Valetta.

This boon to mutorists has given an impetue to new hotels calering to the tourist trade. They have located themselvee outside Valetto, far from the magniticent herbor, in order to eling to the breeze-swept north-shore prome-oades near St. Julian's and Sliema. The speedway provides cesy access to the airport of Luga through which the overwhelming ma- once distinctive "faldeltas," the black, folded jority of Malta's visitors arrive from alt parte of nearby Europe.

lfowever, tradition has preserved a small group of horse cerriages, or karozzins, which act ae laxicabs for the leisurely or the romantically minded. Yet they now corve moinly in and near Valetta, as increasing auto traffic met." Its tiny atone-walled harbor looked al-is driving them from the streets in other areas. most as it did whon Paul was here. Brightly

Malta's gondolas - tha sleek dghalsas poled by muscular oarsmon, have now retreated entirely from the Grond Harbor. They now can be seen on nostalgle postcarda and in other more unruched locations.

Statoly cruise ahips, bringing hundreds, of tourists, still steam into the glorious and once strategic Grand Harbor. When my own liner, the Royel Viking Sisr, entered Valetta's bay recently, five other ships, one of them also from the United States, hed already reached anchorage, and their launches were buzzing merrily ahoreward.

While strolling along the quiet back bay of Mareamxett, we were ragaled with the sight of thickly clustered cebin crulsors and yechts moored side by side; origin: most of the countries of Europe.

Postcards on sale clong the Kingsway in the walled capital city of Valetta allow the fleets of Maltose buses peinted in bright reds, yet they're actually green. It must have been quite a paint job, for there are acorea of these buses. Penetrating inland aboard a very crowded

omaralo volicle we passed through venerable towns act close to each other beceuse of Molta's population of 330,000 (on only 222 defenders of the island, are now either musquero milee). We sow stores featuring the seums or government offices. The sumptuous

world's finest household goods. Doorwaya of private homes boro the brass delphin-shaped knob that has long been traditional. Cars and trucks repleced the many horsee f reinemment, except for IIa marvelous Armory displaying coats of mail, holmets, macca, pikea, The Maltese, I noticed, were all well dressed swords, end halberds, used by both the Knights - the young folks as fashlonable as their couof Malta and their Turkish besiegers during the

sins on the European meinland, And Malta'e defense of the Island in 1565, Facing the palace across the stately plaza, the onelime governor's office of British days colfe older women used to wear, have disappeared entirely. Only on poetcards can this embassy of Malta'e close friend and ben- To Malta fans like myaelf, it seeme sad that Alighting at the ancient herbor at St. Peut's efactor, Libya, only 180 miles to the south.

many irelghters, some of them Russian.

Modern Malta is boosting its ancient Semitic Grand Harbor?"

l'alace of the Grand Masters, antedaling the longuage, yet everyone we met epoke and un-

As smart as a row of British bobbies: Meltase police on parade

ttritish regime, now is turned over in the bu- derafood English as well. Polleemen, janitors, reaucracy of the independent island governe taxt and karozzin drivers, kids, passers-by, old folks squeezing into the buses with us, alf anawered our queations readily. Malte is prospering in new 20th-century

tempo. The oll wealth of ally Libya is often credited with the easier money that provides the splify new cars, widespread jobs, advent independent government, as well as keeping now sports a grandlose eign proclaiming ft the the value of the Maltese pound at a high \$2.40.

one delightful item has been discarded in the Modern music playing in all taxicabs, modern garb on everyone in sight, everything well that once lifted visitors up the lovely Barracca painted, seem to indicate the absence of the gardens high over Valcita's crenelleted walls. old-time unemployment (down to 4,000 we "Who would use it?" a policeman asked me were told, with immigrants not allowed to atay when I protested seeing it closed and tide. if they have no prearranged job). Shipyards in "Alter all, except tourists who come by air, the Grand Harbor were also busy, repairing everyone has cara, and how many airborne tourists come these days to the edge of the ---

Beat-up Navy town is showplace

By George Moneyhun Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Plains, Georgia, isn't the only spot in tha Sun Belt drawing a lot of "Yankee" tourists these

The self-talking, easy-smiling Mayor of Nor-folk, Virginia, Vincent J. Thomas, traveled to New York City recently to apread the good word that his once beat-up old Navy town during World War II notorious as a collection of saloons and tattoo parlors for off-duty eatlors — is becoming a showplace.

What the aoutheastern Virginia port hae started collecting instead are tourist dollars some \$105 million last year, as compared with \$93 million the previous year and \$81 million five years ago.

Without a Billy Cartar to enliven interest in their old city, however, Mayor Thomas says with a smile, residents had to ambark on what he calls a "self-grit" program which has completely transformed Norfolk's waterfront into a complex of modern malls, marinas, restaurants, boutiques, high-rise apartments, and a

Rome, Italy

人公司 HOTEL VICTORIA ROMA

The leading first class hotel with a personal touch, in the center of Rome, next to famous Via Venero and overlooking the beautiful Borghese Gardens, Grill-Room featuring Italian and international apecialities. Roof-Garden, Managing Proprietor; H. A. Wirth (Swiss) Resident Manager: H. B. Hürlimann.

Tel. 48 00 52 Teletype 6 12 12 Via Campania 41, 00 187 ROME

\$35 million convention and cultural center. "Everyone talks about the Sun Belt explosion in terma of industrial expansioo," aaya the Mayor, "yet the fact is that visitors now

spend \$21 billion a year in the South." At a time when many cities both north and south have been struggling to survive ecocomically, Norfolk was able to make a comeback by aggressively taking advantage of federaf programa such as community development and revenue charing. "I don't look to the federal government to solve all our problems," says Mayor Thomas, "but we do need help over the long range."

Norfolk had the same budget problams as other eitles - although not of the came magnitude as, say, Naw York City'e - and is still trying to close a \$10 million budget gep. However, what lbe city has going for it is a double-A bond rating and some big natural assets - : including a huge natural harbor, a city surrounded by sea on three sides, 16 milee of sandy beaches along the Chesapeake Bay, and homes dating back to 1636.

The reconstruction of Norfolk, brought about by federal urban renewal funds, bas promoted private developers to invest in high-rise office and bank buildings. Norfolk's long history also keted to tourists. The city has built a \$40 million air terminal; and an additional \$100 million redevelopment project has recently been launched which officials expect to further eohance Norfolk'a new image as a tourist macca.

BUDGET RATES IN NEW YORK CITY LUXURY AREA

LOOS AIR COMDITIONED

NEW YORK MAGAZINE Says, "THE GORHAM is a one of a kind hotel ... Recommended by AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION. MOBIL TRAVEL GUIDE and T.W.A.'s GUIDE

The first of the first of the first of the second of the s



CHRISTIAN SCIENCE BEADING ROOM NEARBY REDUCED RATE PARKING ADJACENT COMPLETELY EQUIPPED KILCHENETIES RCA COLOR TY IN EVERY ROOM Germal Hotel ...

'Possession': a tour de force

banco. New York: William Morrow and Company, \$8.95, London: Chatto & Windua £2.50 paperback.

heroes. They are getting to ican flotion in the '70a. Il is na if writers were racognizing the increasing percentage of the U.S. population that is of-dorly. Or perhaps their septungenarians ara handy representatives of a century just

Books

ae old os liney aro. Cortainly, auch characters have been used to spon and distill ranges of 20th-century oxperience by Wallace Stenger ("The Spectulor Bird"), John Gardace ("October Light"), and now the less widely known but distinctively skilled Nicholaa Delbanco.

hta novel of middle age, whore Judah is all literalness

oral generations, Apart from woman's casual attitude toa tired reliance on sexual fm- ward kitchens.

"only prized possession" dah knows that hie son is to mong his boldings of farm-play a plane recital at school lond and buildings in Veratta o'clock At 2 o'clock Junont, Slip is 25 years his judah's tractor gets stalled in a mior, and their son, with o field instead of trying to kind of symmetry, is a quartor of o century younger still.

They represent creative, around the control of the cont

and justice rether than

ticro, with a compact mercy - and his older sister storehouse of ontique and is the housekeeper more life "poseession" can mean By Rederick Nordell College Contrage Severation thrifty then need be who is many things some of them

> agory, the result is a small : But, for all the Golbic lour de torco blending the melodrama Mr. Delbanco ovents of one April day with comes porilously close to, he ornale letters from the far does not draw easy compastic splintered morhories, parisons among his cherac-

> and nagging dreame in a way, ters. The wife is baunted by a almost as domanding on the sense of the wages of sin. Jureader as on the writer.
>
> At the center is Judan ward a tempering of his mun. Sherbrooke, born with the dane values. The complexity century, trying to capture is hinted at in scenes like the back hie estranged wife, the . Bashback to the day when Jú-

son? Was he creating something in his own way? Thie is often a harsh book. But it auggests that in a long

Roderick Nordell is the Monitor's assistant

Broadway Theaters

chief editorial writer. ******

ORDER TICKETS BY MAIL

THE PRIZE POR THANA 1878
WHIRE I THAT MEANS THAN 1878
IN THE TRY BEAUGUE FROM PERSON
IN THE TRY BEAUGUE FROM PERSON

A CHORUS LINE

Available through the better music dealers or direct from the Publisher. Porestars under \$5,00 add 405, postage & handling; over \$5,00 add 735; (Cond. raidents must also add 7% sales tax.) COBURN PRESS P.O. Box 72 Sherman, Connecticut 06784

CONON CONON CONON CONON

World Travel Services SPECIALIZING (since 1963): INDIVIDUAL & GROUP TRAVEL CZECHOSLOVAKIA BULGARIA HUNGARY ROMANIA YUGOSLAVIA GREECE FRANCE ENGLAND and snywhere intourist' in the WORLD 1980 Olympios by AIR/SEA Representative 1. Taylor 1.

> Ruzela-Europe Travel Center - Phone (415) 388-7830 445 Cutlet Rirect - Ran Francisco, California 84108

Hamburg's educational experiment:

Where the pace makes the difference

By David Mutch Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Hans Hopp, a 10th-year atudent at the Alter Teichweg Comprehensive School, is tops in math, not quite so good in chemistry, and poorer in English.

He likea this school because it allows him to study these subjects at a pace that fits his abilitles. He says he is getting faster in English "all the time," and he studies French as an elective. He feels pressure - but gets "enough" help from the teachers.

Although his father did not attend a university, tians wants to study law or history at a

Itans is a kind of microcosm of the advanlages of West Germany's sill experimental

Consider what could have happened to this 16-yeor-old if this school had not heen reorganized in this working class neighborhood in 1968. After the fourth class, at 10 years of age, he would have been assigned to a school for the "best and the brightest," to a acheel for the average students, or to one for the alow

Hans probably would have gone to the school for the "average" kids - and had a slim possibility of attanding the university.

Now, however, at the comprehensive achool, his fifth through toth grades have been haridled in a much more flexible way, and he has more naturally found his own level of ability and achievement. Ito is with a large group of youngsters not separated early in their school

In all likelihood ha will finish gredes 11 lhrough 13 here, earning the traditional Gorman Abitur, which admits one to a German university (provided a place is open).

If Hans had gone to a traditional prep school (called a Gymnaslum), he would have had to study all subjects et a similar pace and he would not have had electives. Problems in two subjects could have ended his university hopea.

lians Ricklefs, who heads the programming staff at Alter Telchweg, said in an interview that only a third of all students are capable of performing at the same pace in all subjects. The other two-thirds have more varied degrees of taients in the different aubjects, he said.

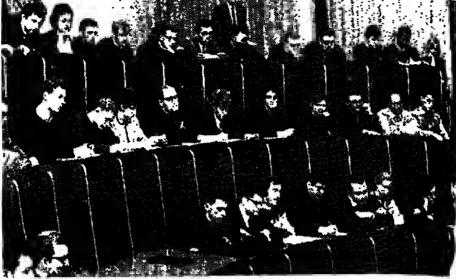
The traditional tripartite German school syslem, which still largely governs, although II has been modified and modernized, has complex historical roots in a centuries-old clasa system. It embraces the Iradition of a higher education in the clasaics, plus the influencea of the Reformation and the Enlightenment, as well as the rise of cities and the middle class and the dominant influence of Pruasia, even into this century.

Modernizing influences were atrong after World War I. They were amashed by the Nazis. After World War II the tendency was to pick up where the reformers of the 1920s left off. This slowed changes, compared with other countrica, but it has not prevented them. In West Germany tha states are largely re-

monethle for education.

Experimental comprehensive schools have been most widely introduced in states governed by the Social Democrats. Hamburg, a city-stata, was one of the earliest to begin. Yet It has only nine comprehensive schools. On the other hand. It has 80 Gymnasiums, as well as the two other types of the three-track system. (These are called Realschule, for the average students, and Hauptachule, for the slower

Harry Welssel, director of Alter Teichweg. told this nowspaper: "The decision to try com-



After Gymnasium - University

Fenster School

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

des 6-12 · College preparatory

r lacilities and staff

· Americlessor

· Enrighed programs

e individual attentio

Riding, Swimming, ela.

Kennejh C. Fenster

8500 E. Ocotillo Drive

Tucson, Asizone \$5715

(602) 749-3340

Tucson, Arizona

THE BEST PART ABOUT LEARNING

Superior leachers willing to become involved on a

One of the most distinguish

Catalog

Traditionally in West Germany, noiversity studeots bave come through the Gymissiams. selected out after elementary achool as potential university students and given a classical times. tioo. This was the case with those studeots at Saarland University. Today, there is a morement to keep all atudenta, regardless of whether they will go to university or not, in the same conprehensive high school. Results aren't in yet as to whether the new systam is working.

through the decades for reform in Germani added: "Have we really done it? Do on seeducation to come from the political reform- dents do better in society? After 150 years of ers, generally the Left.

This causes an unfortunate polarization, since many of the reforms, such as a better, more career oriented education for the "common" people, is desired by a broad base in the In Hamburg aiona last year, 400 students

could not enroll in the comprehensive achool (only two of the nine are district schools) for lack of space. In other words, the parents are

the three-track systam and eight years of the 1 we just don't know."

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONIC,

But these educatore cannot hide their approval of their school. Mr. Rickiefa, the programming director, said, for example: "We have that 34 percent of our students now qualify # the Gymnasium level, while before the school changed it was 10 percent."

Only in the 1990s will a broad avaluation a West Germany'e comprehensive schools bear If is bound to be fiercely ideological, But & The universities have no entrance examprehensive schools was a political decision."

The key phrase in the reform effort is "so-ready these schools have caused modificular integration," Mr. Weissel said. But he in many areas of education.

NOW IS THE BEST TIME

to entall st .

THE

for Fall, 1977

X

LEELANAU SCHOOL

and foreign students:

INTERNATIONAL is now await.

AND SO ARE SPECIAL ENGLISH LANGUAGE COURSES. Starting September 1977. The Daycrolt School will ofler courses leading to the International Baccalaureate. This interdisciplinary course of study is a demanding program, a challenge to the student who wants more than just an ordinary education.

Students from abroad who complete the program ma have access to universities of their choice in any country. English language courses for non-English speaking students have been added to the curriculum.

laureate usually means an opportunity to gain sophomore standing in American colleges.

Whether or not you are interested in the International Baccalaureale, you should know more about Daycroft, The school is small and students quickly get to know each other. Everyone fils in. It's an atmosphere where young Christian Scientists prove daily who they are and

■ The Daycroft School • ... Rock Bidge - Greenwich CT 06830 Please Senti me informating regarding: ■ □ Admissions □ Financial □ International Baccalaureale Assistance COUNTRY

THE AMERICAN COLLEGE OF BARCELONA

The Daycroft School edenits Christian Scientists of say race, color or national might

A 2-year college granting the A.A. degree: A cosmopolita education in Spain's most European city.

Information: The American College of Barcelons Via Augusta 123, Barcelona 6, SPAIN telephone: 218-4597

science

Scientists search the skies for 'pregnant' stars

By Robert C. Coweo Staft writer of The Christian Science Monitor

HE CHASHAN SCHNOL MONITOR

Scientists who study the origin of planets somatimes wish they could see backward in time in a sense, their wish may soon be granted.

Astronomers of the University of Arizona's Sieward Observatory are identifying star systems where planets may be forming. They hope to find enough of these in various stages of the planet-making process to give astronomers an ovolutionary sequence to study. And that, by analogy, would be roughly equivalent to looking backward through time at the early evolution of our own solar system.

in June, Steward astronomers itoger Thompson and Peter Striffmatter (observatory director) reported the first discovery of one of these star systems. Edwin Erickson, Fred Witteborn, and D. W. Streckernf the Ames Research Center of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA), worked with them to confirm that an object known for de-

cades actually scems to be a young star orbited by a disc of dust and gas that is ripe for condensation into planeta.

Now, Dr. Thompson says, he and his Steward colleagues are searching through a catalogue of some 300 similar stars and already have a couple of candidates for more detailed The origin of planets is hazy. There is no

generally occepted theory that explains in detall what happens. But, in one form or another, most theories today envision a star and Ita planetary system condensing from a cosmic rload of dust and gas that collopses under the force of its own gravity.

When the collapsing cloud is dense enough, it ignites the nuclear fire and o new star is born. The residue of the cloud then orbits the atar in the form of a thin disc. As this disc cools, irregularities in it may condense into masses that eventually form planets.

The ability to pick out stars that may have planet-forming disca is one of the early fruits of the new science of infrared astronomy,

GEORGE WILLIAMS

COLLEGE

Undergreduate liberal arts and professional concentrations

High quality teaching in small

(312) 964-3113, 3114

think first of

Professionel master degree programs

Prepare for a career of



Artist's impression of MWC 349; spawning planets?

frared (heat) radiation that celestial objects

The new diecovery also illustrates the value of routine astronomical record-keeping. The planet-forming star system reported in

June was catalogued along with some 900 olber atars in a survey several decades ago. It was logged to as MWC 349, a nondescript star some 10,000 light years away in the constellation Cygnus (Swan), and forgotten. Then, in 1970, the intrared surveys astronomera were beginning to make abowed MWC 349 to be an unusually strong infrared amitter. The old records

were gotten out and the star suddenly acquired

extraordinary interest.
Astronomera noted that it was losing bright-Campuses in Downers Grove, III., Williams Bay, Wi., and Chicago ness rapidly, dimming 1 to 2 percent a month year after year. Yet it atill abone 11 times too brightly for a star of its astronomical classifi-cation. Radio astronomars such as Prof. Sir Martin Ryle of Cambridge University noted An equal opportunity educator and employer

that, at radio wava lengths as well, it "chone" **GEORGE WILLIAMS** too brightly but was dimming rapidly. Such COLLEGE 555 31st St., Downers Grove, 111. 60565 (In the Chicago metropolitae sree)

uniqueoess marked the star for special etudy.

The Steward astrocomers studied the stars infrared image from the ground, while the NASA taam used a flying observatory to climb

which atudias the universe by means of the in- this provided useful supplementary data. These and other data do not tit the patterns

of light, radio waves, and haat radiation expected for a star, But they do match those expected for a disc of gas and dust. In fact, likey suggest that the disc shines 10 times more brightly than the star, accounting for the unusual brilliance, and dims rapidly as it cools and loses malter that flows into the star. In another 100 years, the disc may not be visible at

As the astronomers now envision it, they are dealing with a star only about 1,000 years old and with a disc heated by the internal friction of its swirling duet and gas. The inner part of the disc would extend beyond the orbit of our outermost placet, Pluto, to measure it in solar aystem torms. That is lie part that shines brightly. The outer disc beyond le too cold lo ehine; but it might be ready to produce planets, aaya Dr. Thompson.

The etar is 10 times the size of our sun and 30 times as massive. It will likely burn liself out in only 100 million years, compared to the 10 billion-year lifetime ealimated for the sun. But, although the two stars areo't strictly comparable, the method by which placets form around them should be similar enough to halp above much of the atmosphera. Since the at- astronomers learn more about how our solar. mosphere blocks some infrared wave-lengths, system started, saya Dr. Thompson.

Loans to **Christian Science** College Students are available.

The Albert Baker Scholarship Fund for Higher Education was established to provide financial assistance to help undorgraduate and graduate students meet their educational expenses.

The Fund grants special long-term loans. renavable during the years after graduation. Students are qualified to apply for a loan ... to attend any accredited college, university or a Christian Science Nurses Training School... if they are carnest students of Christian Selence...and are members of The Mother Church.

For more information or a loan application;



ne Albert Baker Memortul Schönischuptung ▲ The Albert Baker Sulto 1410, 215 Morkot Stroot San Francisco, CA 94105. Telephono: (415) 543-7028

NORTHWOODS ACADEMY



Fully accredited college proparatory coed day and boarding school is Northern Vermont. Country living. Student-leacher rate 5-to 1. Literature, art and music related to the historical period under study. Strong language programs in French and German. Sciences, Mathematics and English complete the basic augriculum. International ofudents. Cross country ski training, competition and louring.

10 anies of excellent ski trails.

For information, contact: Lawrence Bangs, Headmaster West Burke, Vermont 05871 Phone (802) 467-3601



HUNTINGTOWER is a co-educational echool for day students and boardars. It extends from praachool through primary and accondery schools and is for the children of Christian Scientists and a limited number of other day students.

All resident students attand Christien Science Sun-



Study thesier and communications in London with an international faculty, Including Martin Esalin and Kenneth Adam. Plus an exclusive V.I.P. week at the

Semesters in Fall '77' and Spring '78

Shakespeare Centre in Stratford-on-Avon!

For more on shidying in London, contact: LOUIS GULLANA
SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS & THEATER
TEMPLE UNIVERSITY

Philadelphia, PA 19122

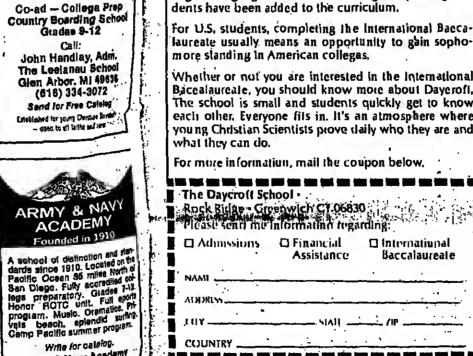
names in the email of mpeny of chimical series private college preparations for more than 100 years.

Academic ascellence within a framework of healthy allitudes and worthwhile values.

Accelerated programs, awardwinning actence facilities, a beautiful campus and athletic facilities in a include the Midwest's tennis center.

Learning that happens in the ideal onvironment of WAYLANO Cood, Grayer 8-12.

Non-discriminatory. Army & Nsvy Academy Box M, Carisbad, CA 9206 Phone: (714) 728-2385 Wayland ODBOET PROPATE Write D. Lynn Raimond, WAYLAND, Box 13 Beaver Dam, Wis. 53916 Phones 414-885-3373 the right school? find it advertised in the Monitor (215) 787-8347



Small classes — individual attention — easy transfer to US collages and universities. V.A. approved program — family living plan.

monitor advertisers FLORIDA ATLANTIC UNIVERSITY An Upper Division and Graduate State University at Boca Raton Accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools

If you have completed two years of college study, you can earn your bachelor's degree at Florida Atlantic University.

Located on Florida's Gold Coast, midway between Palm Beach and Fort Lauderdole, FAU's 1200 cere campus is just a few miles west of the Atlantic Ocean.

Space is available in modern, alr-conditioned dormitories - only \$215.00 per quarter.

PROGRAM OPPORTUNITIES IN SUCH VARIED FIELDS AS:

Occon, Electrical and Mee hanical Englineering . Theatre Porforming Arts . Physics Computer Systems . Political Science . Anthropology . Public Administration Blology . Exceptional Child Education. . and 73 other degree programs

NTRY	I would like information about: one of the programs above: undergraduate or graduate programs in one of the six colleges
AMERICAN COLLEGE OF BARCELONA	Business and Public Administration Bdueation Engineering Humanities Science Social Science
ar collega granling the A.A. dagrea: A coamopolitan lon in Spain's most European oity. Diassea — individual attention — easy transfer to US is and universities. V.A. approved program — family liv-	Other.
r. illon: The American College of Bercelons Via Augusta 123, Barcelona 6, SPAIN telephone: 218-4897	Dr. Rod Lane, Florida Atlantic University Bocs Raton, Florida 33431 Be aure to Include your zlp code with your name and address.

Non-Florida Resident Registration Fees (per credit hour) Undergraduste - \$51.50 Groduate - \$62.00

Fall Quarter classes bagin September 26.

French/German

Le droit à l'existence de Formose

[Treduction d'un erticle peraissent à le pege 30]

par Ray S. Cline

Avec tristesse, et non avec colère, je dois trouver à redire quant aux recommandations politiques, concernant la Chine, du plus vénérable des sinolngues américains. John K. Fairbank de l'université de Horvard, Fairbank argumente pour ce qu'il appelle lui-mêine un « inythe politique » - « l'idéal de lo Chine unique » - tgnorant la réalité évidente qu'il y a deux Chines, deux gouvernements régissant etfectivement des populations et des territoires. t'un étant la dictature communiste sur le contineut et l'autre l'attiée des U.S.A. dans l'Ile de

Cette extranrillaalre platdofrie visant à tatre adopter par la politique étrangère des Etats- non pas une antielpation réaliste. Unis le nigthe de in Chine unique, se fonde sur l'argument que la « légitimité de t'ékin ne peut étre définitivement établie tant que Taippi cuntimern à prélendre élre la seule vrale Chine ». Il n'est pas expliqué pourquol c'est soit le droit de l'Amérique, soit dans son intdrêt de contérce une telle légitimité à Pékin, alors que Pékin elle-même n'a pu la remporter tace à l'nuto-défense déferminéa de 17 millions de Chinois demeurani à Formose, qui soni ortenida vera les U.S.A., et dont l'eaprit ost démocrallone.

Fairbank, écrivant récemment dans la New York. Times, a dli tout simplamaat qua las U.S.A. dolveni acceptor les « Irois [dures] conditions - de Pékin - qu'il résume correctement comme « plus de reconnaissanca da la répubilque rivaia da Chine, pas de Iraitd de sécurité avec ella, pas da forces armées américalnes à Formose » - non pas parca que ce sont des mesures légitlmes dans la recherche des propres inférêts de l'Amériqua, mais parca que Pékin l'axige. St l'edministration Carter. obtempère, co sorait le premier example où les Etats Unis permettralent que les obliga-

verhelfen konnte.

tions précises consenties par traité à un allié soient foulées aux pieds par la décision de s'incliner devant les ordres d'un gouvernement

Ceux qui proposent cette eapltulation devant l'ékin essayent à la fois de gardor et de manger leur part de gâteeu disani, ainsi que Fairbank le tait, que la société chinoise de l'fie de formose « survivra grace à sa propre vitalité » et que le commerce, les investissements. les voyages et les contacts culturels américalus avec Formose « se poursulvront comme par le passé ». C'est là tormuler un pleux espoir ou prendre ses désirs pour des réalités.

Si les Etats-Unis annulent leur reconnaissance, retirent leurs etteetits militaires el abrogent les engagementa stipulés dans leur troltd de défense, un coup qui tinirait certainement per être fatal serali porté à la société florissante de Formose. Une tols que le gouvernement des U.S.A. aura dit que légalement les 17 millions de Chinois demeurant à Formose ne formont qu'une province de • la Chine unique » gouvernée par la républiqua populaire de Chine à Pékin (RPC), la RPC commencera à serrer la vis aux nations et aux firmes commerclales privées pour boycolter le commerce avac Formosa ou le conallaer par Pékin.

Ces pressions sont appliquéas maintenant mais sans auccés à cause da la sécurité asauréo par ica relations avec les U.S.A. La vilalité vraimant mireculeuse de Formose na pourra pas survivre à plus da Irols ans da boycottage et de chantage une fois que les Elats-Unis auront renoncé à leur droit légal de protéger le peuple de Formose. Toutes « garanties

vestissements stratégiques des Etats-Unis à talement en laveur de la liberté politique de Formose ne pourralent plus être protégés lé-

Dans ces conditions la stabilité politique de la République de Chine ne pourrait pas manquer d'être minée, en particulier parce qu'elle dépend tellement des compétences directoriales du petit groupe de tonctionnaires fortement en taveur des U.S.A., dirigé par le premier ministre Chiang Ching-kuo qui gouverne si bien l'île actuellement. Ce groupe de tonetionnaires a subordonné toutes considérations politiques à l'établissement de Formose comme basilon des principes et des intététs stralégiques des Etats-Unis dans l'Ouest du metteni en danger le République de Can Paelfique. Le gouvernement pro-américain de l'une des principales nations du moste Formose sera lorcément discrédité et attaibil parmi les 40 plus importantes en possible par une action calculée des U.S.A. en vue de se dans le but de contérer une « légitable à l'un délaire d'un allié loyal nour ac contormer aux trois conditions posées par Pékin.

La plupart des Chinola de la République de Chine pensent actuellement que les Américains seraleni trop tiers abisi que trop honorables pour se livrer à celte action ; a'il élait démontré qu'ils ont tort, le préjudice porté au moral et à la contlanco dans l'avenir de la République de Chine serali incalculable. Les Chinnis de Formose ae considérent comme un modèle de liberté politique et de progrés éco- mandes les plus extrevegantes des deux rènomique exposé à la vua du monde ; et, comma toute pellie nalion subissani des attaques, ils croleni qu'ils ont le « droil

Une impression profonde et défavoreble seralt ressentle à trevers toule l'Asie st les U.S.A. renonçalent à leurs engegements efin mytha chéri per Pékin. de se concilier les dirigeants communistes chinois Hua Kuo-tang et Teng Hslao-ping qui, tacites » de la part de Pékin seraient sans va- sans aucun affort d'imagination, ne peuveni leur d'après: la droit "international, et les la ... être considérés comme étant fondamen-

drolts de l'homme, nu des Etats-Unis.

La seule chose dont la RPC puisse se privaluir auprés des U.S.A. est que son gouveis ment est anti-soviétique et c'est seulemer paree qu'elle craint maintenant l'U.R.S. of que les U.S.A., l'autre super-puissance que Ps kin dénonce systématiquement. En tait, que données ses faiblesses économiques el mb. taires, Pékin a besoln de Washington bien pis que Washington n's besoin de Pékin. Les gra de par tout le monde se demanderont dur ! pourquol l'administration Carter céderale aux exigences de Pékin, savoir que les Uia régime tyrannique qui s'est installé sur le conlineni uniquement grace à sa puissance mili-

La réponse juste est évidemment que les U.S.A. dolvent reconnastre les saits - reconnaître deux Chines de focto sur la base de populations et du terriloire qu'elles gouvernet eftectivement mainienani. Cela pent ne laire entléremant plalair à aucun des deux gouverne. ments chinola, mais cela permetirali sux de gimes d'élre régiéea par l'histoire, quand ke temps seroni révolus, non pas par le Départe meni d'Elat des U.S.A. ou la Maison Bianche La alabitilé da l'Esi asiatique ne serati par troublée el le politique américaine au suje de la Chine représenterait la réalité, son ut

M: Cline, précédemment assistant-chef ét ClA, est directeur exécutif des études ét centre universitoire de Georgetown pour le études strolégiques et internationales.

J'ubéissals à chocun des règlements du code de la route quand le conducteur de l'autre vulture débolla, heurta ma volture et

Cendommagea. Nous avons échangé les renselgnements nécessaires at plus tard j'ohtins un devis des frais de réparation et présentai une demande de remboursement à son agent d'assurence. Quelques semaines plus tard je reçus un chèque de lo ennipagnic d'assurances engyrant exactement la motté du prix de la réparation. Je téléphonai à l'expert pour taire une réclamation et l'on me dit que le n'étals pas entiérement sans torts et que par conséquent il ne m'était payé

de savais que je n'avais pas tort

que la multié des frais encourus. Je me mis oinrs à réfléchir sur la justice. Je me repuelal que la justice est une qualité de Dien, ainsi que la Science Chrétienne l'ensetgne. Hons la Bible, nous lisous : « [Le] Toot-Phission [est] grand par la force, par la justice, par le druit sonverain. « de raisonnu que si Dien, l'Enlendement divin, l'Amour, est omnipoient ainsi que in Itible le déclare, alora tout dolt être sounds à Sa justice, et li ne peut y avoir aucun pouvoir qui puisse em-

notre existence quotidienne. Je aavais que cette compréhension opérerait en tant que loi pour corriger l'injustice et résulteralt en une solution juste et équitoble de tout problème qui pourrait surventr.

Je téléphonat de nnuveau à l'expert, je diseutal l'attaire avec lut du point de vue de l'impartialité et je reçus sous peu un chéque pour le soble des trais de réparation.

Il n'y a pas de circonstance où la foi divine de justice ne peut être invoquée pour corriger l'injustice et pour établir ce qui est bon et équitable. Il faut qua nous nous rapprochions davantage de Dieu afin de percevoir plus elairement qu'il est omnipotent, partout présent et suprémement bon. L'homme l'identité réelle, sptriturile, de chacun de nous - exprime tons les attributs de Dien, y connris la justice. l'intégrité et la sagesse. Le mui, l'opposé imaginaire de Dieu, ne peut ovnir ni présence ni pouvoir et il est par conséquent inexistant.

L'injustice est la croyanca que le mai pent supplanter le blen et que le taux peut triompher du vrai, mais on triomphe de cea

ernyances en reconnatssant le pouvoir de Dieu exprimé par Ses lois, Mary Baker Eddy, Découvreur et Fondateur de la Science Chrétlenne, cerit : • Un entendement égoiste et limité peut être injuste, mais l'Entendement divin et Illimité est la loi immortetle de la justice comme de la miséricorde. » Cette joi ne peut être contrecarrée, elle est irrésistible, suprême.

Chrisi Jésus lut soumis à l'injustlec supréme gunnd it lut jugé, condamné et crueutlé. Mais cela ne lui enieva pas la conviction qu'ti avait de le auprématic et de la totalité de l'Amour, ce qui lui permit de dice de ses peraécuteurs : . Pére, pardonne-leur, ear lis ne savent ce qu'ifs tont. »' La compréhension qu'il avait da sa filiation nvee Dieu permit à Jésus de s'élover au-dessus de toute prétention d'injustice of da haine et de prouver, grace à sa résurrection, le pouvoir de la loi divine de justice et d'amour.

Si nous avons à taire fuce à uno situation dans laquello l'injustice menace de dominer. nous ne devrions pas avoir de crainte ou d'effroi. Noua pouvons prendre conscience du fait qu'à portée de la main se trouve une loi

divine entièrement capable de renverser, dans notre pensée, tnute la situation et d'établir la justice en manifestant dans nos affaires la perfection de la création spirituelle de Dieu. Dans la mesure où nous comprenons cette eréation qui se développe continuellement, nous verrons son harmonie, son intelligence et sa bonté se manifester dans notre vte. Il ne nous taut pas - nous ne devrions pas - prédéterminer la façon exacte dont cela s'accumplira, mais nous devrions faire conliance à Dieu et être certains que le résultal sera ea conformité avec Sa volonté. Vollà la prière efficace.

'Job 37:23; 'Science et Sonté avec la Clef des Ecritures, p. 36; 'Lue 23:34.

*Chilsten Science ("kristienn "seiennce)

La ireduction française du livre d'élude de la Science Chrétienne, « Science el Santé avec le Ciel des Ecritures » de Mary Sakev Eddy, oxiste avec le loxte an-glide en ragad. On peut l'acheter dens les Salles de Lec-bure de la Science Chrétienne, ou le commander à Français C. Carlson, Publishri S Agent, One Norway Streat, Soston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. 02115

Pour tous renseignements auf les sutres publications de la Science Christianne en trançais, écrire à The Christian Science Publishing Society, One Horway Street, Boston, Massachusetts, U.S.A. 02115.

[This religious article eppeare in English on the Home Forum page] bereetzung des auf der Homs-Forum-Seite in Englisch erscheinenden leitglösen Artikels

[This religious article eppears in English on the Home Forum page] Traduction de l'article religieur paraissent en angles sur le page file Home Foruin

Triompher de l'injustice

Überwindung von Ungerechtigkeit

Ich wulle, daß es nicht meine Schuld war. Ich hatte icda Varkehrsregelung beachtet. Aber das andere Aulo vertieß saine Fahrbahn, sila0 mit molnam Wagen zusammen und beschädigta ihn. Wir tauschten die notwendigen intormationen aus; dann holle ich Kostenvoranschläge für die Raparetur ein und forderte von seiner Versichorungsgesellschaft Schadenersatz, innerhalb weniger Wochen erhieli tch von dieser Versieherungsgeselischaft ainon Scheck, der nur dia Hälfte dar Raparaturkoslan dackte. Ich riaf den Sachbearbeller an, um dagegan Einspruch zu erheben. Mir wurde gesagt, deß ich nicht völlig schuldlos gewesen und mir deahelb nur dle Hälfte der gesamlen Kosien erslettet

worden sei. Daraufhin bagann ich liber Gerechtigkeit nachzudenken. Ich erinnerte mich daren, daß, wie die Christliche Wissenschoft* lahri, Gerechligkalt eine Elgenschaft Goltas ist. in der Bibol lasen wir: "Groß en Kraft und reich an Garechilgkeit, wird ar das Recht nicht baugan." Ich folgarte, daß, wenn Goti, das götülcha Gamül, Liabe, allmächtig isi, wia die Bibel erklärt, alles Seiner Gerechligkelt unterslahen muß und kalna Mecht es verhindern könnte, den diese Gerechtigkeit in unserem täglichen Leben sichtbar wird. Ich wu0te, daß dieses Verständnis als ain Gasetz wirken würde, das Ungerechtigkeit beseitigt und zu einer fairen und richtigen Lösung einas jedan Problems, das euftauchen könnte, fch rief den Sachbearbeller noch einmal

an, beaprech die Angelagenheit mil ihm im Lichte von Folrnes, und es dauerte nicht lange, hevor ich einen Scheek für den Restbeirag der Raparaturkosien erhielt. ·Ea gibt keinen Fall, wo wir uns nicht auf

Gottes Gesetz der Gerechtigkeit berufen könnten, um Ungerechligkeit zu berichligen und das, was gerechl und gut ist, durchzusetzen. Wir müssen Gott näherkommen, um dautlicher wahrzunehmen, daß Er allmächtig, allgegonwärtig und überaus gut ist. Dar Mensch - die wirkliche, galstige identitäl eines jeden von uns - bringt ella Eigenschaften Gotles zum Ausdruck, euch Garechligkeit, integrität und Weishell. De das Böse, das fiklive Gagentell Gottea, weder Gegenwert noch Macht hsben kann, axistiert es in Wirklichkelt nichl.

Ungerechtigkolt stellt dia Annahme dar, das Böse könne das Gute vardrängen und das Felsche liber des Richtige triumphieren. Abar diesa Annahman warden durch das Wissen um die Macht Gottes, die durch Seine Gesetze zum Ausdruck kommt, liberwunden. Mary Beker Eddy, die Entdeckerin und Gründerin der Christfichan Wissenscheft, schreibt; "Ein selbstslichtigea und begrenzias Gamili mag ungerecht sein, das un-begrenzie und göttliche Gemül jodoch ist dea unsterbliche Gesetz sowohl dar Gerechligkeit wie der Barmherzigketi." Diesem Geaetz kenn kein Widerstend entgegengeselzt werden; es ist allem liberlegen.

Christus Jesus widerfuhr die griffia Ungerechtigkeit, als er verhört, verurtelli und gekreuzigi wurde. Aber dies nahm ihm nichi die Ubarzeugung von der Allerhabenheil und Affhelt der Liebe, die ea ihm armöglichte, für seine Verloiger zu beten: "Veter, vargih thnan; dann afe wissen nieht, was sie tun!" Da Jesus saine Gotleskindscheft verstand. konnte er sich über jedan Anspruch von Ungerechligkeit und Roß arbeben und durch seine Auterstehung die Mechl des gölflichen Gaselzes dar Gerechligkeit und Liebe bewei-

Wenn wir uns in einer Situation befinden, wo Ungarechligkalt die Oberhand zu gewinnen droht, aolitaa wir uns weder flirchten noch entmutigt fühlen. Wir können uns vargegenwärtigan, daß aa ein göttlichea Gasetz gibi, das dia gesamte Situation in unserem Bewußtsein durchaus umkehren und Gerechtigkolt herbeiführen kann, Indem es die Vollkommenheit der geistigen Schöpfung Gottae in unseren Angefagenhelten offanbar worden lätt. In dem Maße, wie wir diese alch ständig entfaltende Schöpfung versiehen, werden wir in unserem Leben Baweise Ihrer Harmonie, Intelligenz und Gütc sehen. Wir brauchen, ia sollten alcht im voraus bestimmen, wie das nun alles vollbrecht werden wird; vielmehr aoliten wir Goll vertrauen, in der Gawisheft. deß das Ergebnis Seinem Willan entsprechen wird. Das ist wirksemas Gebet.

'Hlob 37:23 [n. der Zürlchar Bibel]; 'Wissen-schaft und Gesundheit mit Schlüssel zur Heili-gen Schrift, S. 36; 'Lukas 23:34.

*Christian Science (kritstjen s'alens)

Die deutsche Ubersetzung des Lehrbuchs der Christschen Wissenschaft, "Wissenschaft und Gesundteit mit
Schilbsset zur Helitgen Schrift" von Mary Baker Eddy,
sit mit dem englischen Text eur der gegenüberliegenden Balte erhältlich. Das Buch kann in den Logeziowern der Christichen Wissensotatt gekauft werden
oder von Frances C. Carlson, Publishers Agent, One Norway Street, Boston, Massachusetts, USA 02115.

Taiwans Recht auf Existenz

[Dieeer Artikel erscheint in englischer Sprache auf Seite 30.]

Von Hay S. Cline

Nichl Arger, sondarn Sorge veranlaßt mich, einginge, würden alch die Vereinigtan Staaten gegan die von dem ehrwiirdigen ame zum erstenmei über oindeutige veriragliche rikanischen Sinologen John K. Fairbank von Verpfliehlungen gegenüber ainem Alilierten der Harvard-Universität ompfohlena Chinapoif- hinwegselzen und sieh dem Diktat einer framtik Einwendungen zu machen. Fairbank saizt den Regierung beugen.

sich für die Exisionz nur eines Chinaa ain - Die Fürsprecher dieser Kapilulation vor Peciwas, was or solbst als "politischa Mytho" be- king suchan liren Willen durchzuseizen, indem zeichnol -, und or ignoriert dabei die eugen- sie wia Feirbank erklären, das gesalischaftscheinliche Reatilat zweier chinealacher Stae- liche System auf Telwon werde "aufgrund seilen, zwoler Rogiorungen, dia Bovölkerung und ner elgenen Vitalität liberloben" und Amerike Land fest im Griff haben: die kommunistische werde "nach wie vor" mil der insel Handel Dikintur out dem Festiand und der ame- troiben, dort investioren und den Touristenvarrikonische Blindnispariner auf der Insel Talkehr und Kultureustausch waltarführen. Das ist etne fromme Hoffnung oder Wunschdenkan, nicht eine realistische Erwariung.

Dieses ungawöhldiche Plädoyer, die Vereinigion Staaten soiltan aich in Ihror Anßenpolitik Wonn die Vereinigten Staaten die diplomadie Mythe von dar Existona nur eines Chinas

llege, Paking soich aino Legitimität zu varklart, dan Talwan mit seinan 17 Millionan schallen, wonn es sich angeatchis der ent-Chinasen latiglich eine Provinz das "alnan Chinas' sel und von der Volksrepublik China in Pekting behorrscht werda, dann wird latztare schidssanen Verteidigung von 17 Millionen amorikanisch orientiorien, damokratisch ge-sinnten Chineson auf Talwon hicht aalbat dazu anderen Ländern und einzeinen Geschäftsunternehmen Datmanschrauben anzulagen begin non, um den Hendel mit Teiwan zu boykoltle-Falebank, der kürzlich in der New York ren oder ihn liber Poking abzugtokaln.

Times zu Worte kain, suge offinch, die USA Poking bedient sich schon jbizt dieser militien die harton drei Badingungen. Po Druckmittel, doch ehne Erfolg dens die Vor-kings ekzeptieren – die er korrokt wiedergibi bindung zu den USA gewährt Taiwan Sicher kings ekzeplieren – die er korrokt wiedergibi – bindung zu den USA gewährt Taiwan Sicher – Abbruch der dipiomalischen Boziehungen zu – helt. Wenh die Vereinigten Steelen litt Recht dem Rivalen, der Republik Chino, kein Sicher – die Bevölkerung Taiwans zu schötzen, aufge-Abbruch der diplomansenen pozionningen zu den Rivalon, der Republik Chino, kom Sichert die Bevölkerung Talwans zu schotzen, aufgaten zu mapen den Rivalon, der Republik Chino, kom Sichert die Bevölkerung Talwans zu schotzen, aufgaten zu mapen den Republik Chino, kom Sichert die Bevölkerung Talwans zu schotzen, aufgaten zu mapen den Republik Wijrpä die Realitätan und men Siretikräfte auf Talwans die in der Talwans nicht mehr alss auf gans Asient ausüben, wert sich die USA in die USA in die Jahre des Boykolts und der Erpreasung von Verpflichtungen entsiehen, um die kommung der Register der der Sinder stellvertretender verlonel Wenn die Rogierung Carter darauf tien achten Pakings wäran nach inter Teng Rano-plug zu beschwichtigen die man Studien an der Georgetein-Universität.

nationalari Recht wartlos, und die sieeta- selbst dann nicht als Freunda politischer Fragischan investitionan dar USA in Talwan hall, der Menschenrechte oder der Varelaige könnlen nicht mehr rochtlich geschlitzt wer- Staelen ansehen kann, wenn man aainer Phe

Unter diesan Umständen würde die politische Stebliitäi dar Republik China unver-maldlich untergraben, insbesondere deshalb, well sia in so hohem Maße auf den Fählgkeiton der kleinen Gruppe pro-emerikanischer Manager beruht, engeführt von Ministerpräsidant. Chiang Ching-kuo, die das Land jetzi so gut ragiart. Diase Gruppe tiat alla polilischen Belange dam Ziel untergeordnet Telwan zu einer Bastion dar Prinziplan und stralegischen Inlaressen der USA im west-

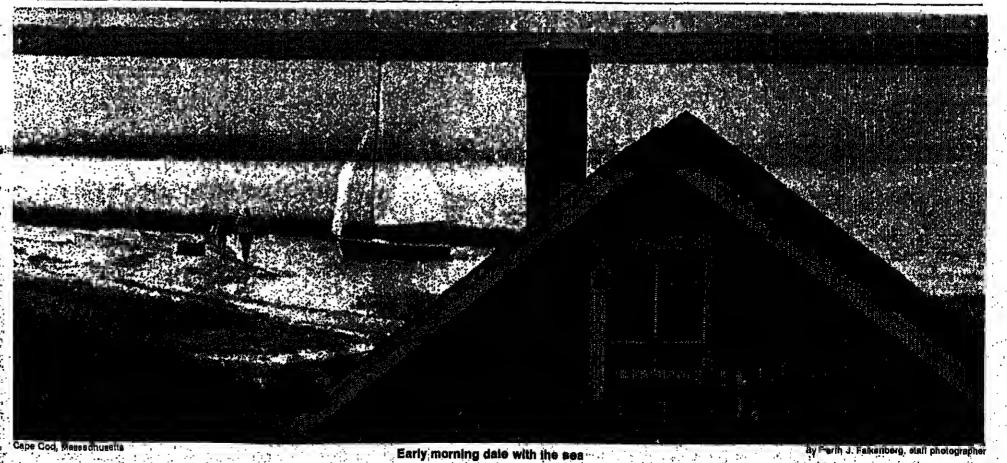
ließen, um auf dia drei von Paking gestaitten etabliart hat, "Legtimität" zu verschalten?

Dia melatan Chinesan in der Republik China glauben, die Amerikaner selan zu stolz und zu abrlich, um soleb eineh Schfilt zu tun Sollie sich jedoch dieser Glaube els felsch erwalsan, werden die Moral-und das Vertrauen auf die Zukunft der Republik China unahsehbaren Schaden arfeiden Die Chinesen auf Talwan beiracht in ihr Land als ein Musterbeisptel für politische Freihalt und wirtschaftlichen Fortschrift, und wie jedes andere kleine Land. das angegriffan wird, glauben sie, ein Rechi

tasie frelan Lauf lä0t. Das einzige, was die Volksrepublik China

genüber den USA gallend machen kan, id daß ihre Regierung antisowielisch ist sie ist. es abar nur deshalb, weti sie dia UdSSR kila mehr fürchtet ala die Vereinigten Staalen de endere Großmecht, dle von Peking lanen gabrandmarkt wird. Je, in Anbetracht seiner milliärlachen und wirtschattlichen Schwiichen breucht Peking Washington viel mehr als umgekehrt. Warum elao, fragan sich die Merschen übereil in der Wolt, sollie die Regierung ilschen Beziehungen zu Talwan abbreehan, ilchan Pazifik zu machen. Die pro-emaihre Streftkräfte abziehen und sich ibrer verrikantsche Führung Talwens wirde in
eins der Wichligsten Länder in der Well, das re au eigen machen, gründot sich auf das Ar. ihre Streitkräfte abziehen und sich ibrer vergründot, "daßi Pekings Lagitimitäls ich gestellt werden kann, solange Talwens wirde in giltig fest gestellt werden kann, solange Talwens wirde in der wen, wenn die glitig fest gestellt werden kann, solange Talwens wirde in der wen, wenn die der vierzig bevölkerungsreichstan zähll – un der vierzig bevölkerungsreichstan zähll – un vorteil einem Iyrannischen Sysiem, das sich allen nich einem Iyrannischen Sysiem, das sich allen nicht arktärt. Warum Amerika das bödlichen Ausgang versetzt. Wann die ließen, um auf die drei von Paking gestallten etabliart hat, "Legillmität" zu verschallen? Dia richtiga Antwort für die USA besieht

ganz eindeutig darin, daß sie zwal Chines de facto anerkennen museen, und zwar aulgrud der effektiven Kontrolle, die beide über ihre Bevolkerung und ihr Terrilorium ausilbei-Dies mag keinen dar beiden ehlnesischen Siatten restlos glicklich mechen, doch es wirde der Geschichte und nicht dam amerikanische Außenministarium oder dem Welben Heus überlesson, dia übertriebenaren Streiffrage wischan beiden Regimen zu gegebener Zell A klären. Dies wurde die Stabilität in Oslasse autrechternattan, und dia amerikanische Chinapolitik wurde die Realitätan und nich



As the master of High Renaissance ert, Michelangelo was perhapa his ege's most untiring explorer of the subtle relationship between the artist'e creetive vision and the metarlei substancea upon which he ultimatoly depends for its expression.

Throughout his lifetime - as if to exhaust himself and thereby elow his demanding vision - he wrestled with the most chellenging of materiels: rough blocks of brittle marble, aplintery etone and quick-drying

Standing in awo, his pupila would watch as messive blocks of freshly quarried marble surrendored themselves under their master's furiously insistent hands which could chiset faater and more precisely than eny artist living in 16th-century Florence.

Yet, like Jacob, Michelangeto was wreatling not with the litorei form before him but with the symbol for which it stood - his vision. For him, his bands were never fast nor auppie enough to free not so much the imnge held ceptivo baneath the marble aurface as his own imagination from tta unfethomebie depthe.

Michelangelo's theory of benuty, his quest for communicating its periection, were wholly in keeping with the age'e enthuelostic embrace of Neopiatoniem which held that all metertal objects, especially ell art Iorms, were merely inferior coptes of their Ideal Forms as they existed in the realm of pure spirit.

Michelangelo's writing end aerly sculpture confirm that his artislic sonsibilities were fully attuned to the Neoplatonists yet his perpetual seerch tor ideal beauty wea more a meesure of his genlus as en artist than his susceptibility to intellectual influence. For him, to use Keats' phrase, truth was beauty, and beauty truth.

Michelangelo's genius abowed itself not only in the prolific mediums in which he auccessfully esptured tha image of hearty end the truth it suggested, but in his ability to trenslete the ethereal without losing a necessary bumenity.

For him, there were no chilled icons of beeuty, no abstract emblems of aspired virtue. For Michelangelo, the ideel only served to underline the possible. And it was such a belief which balanced the difficult equalion betwoen creative viston and its material medium.

Michelangelo'e endless quest for the ideal produced some of his most femous eculptures - his David with its Herculann authority, his Pleta in which forgiveness moves in every fold. But, not unaxpectedly, his frequent failure to consummate his vision resulted in deep dislilusionment and the eventual ebandonment of many e project.

At 45, after one of his largest failures, the Julius Tomb. Michelangelo began work on the Medici Chepel in Florence. Designed as e memorial for four members of the Medici family, all of whom Michelangelo knew in his youth, the tomb was one of his greatest architecturei and eculptural achievementa, and its crown was the medonna pictured here.

Though revolutionary in its Imaginative positioning of the child whose face turns awey from the viewer towards his mother - the Medici madonna's greatest virtue is its power to convey the quality of grace, a grace both human in its sorrow end divine in its transcendence

Unlike the smiling madonnes so popular in the second half of the 16th century, the Medici madonna is inward staring, reminiscent of Donatello's sad-eved virgina. Her face, an alloy of masculine and feminine features, assumes universal appeal in its tender nobility.

Her eyes, swollen from grief, find their echo in the shut mouth. Together her sublime feetures become a centering of sorrow, a sorrow of one who bears the knowledge of the possible and the weight of its delay. The young madonna watches as her young child appeals to her as others, later, will appeal to him. Here is the take in forgiveness of the windows as the country asks its own forgiveness.

tory asks its own forgiveness.

Like the slave statues begun only a few years earlier, the Medici madonna remains unfinished. For Michelangelo it was a categoric fallure, one more marble block which had falled to yield the perfect image chis-

one more marble block which had falled to yield the perfect image chiscled in his imagination. Yet, as history has judged, the slave statues and the Medici madelina remain among the artist's supreme accomplishments. Devoid of mannered features, they reveal the power of vision and the challenge to material substence.

If his Pleta was what Michelangeie described as "the heart's image," the Medici madeling, whose face is veiled by heavy chisci markings, is it world's image. Calight in flight between the finished and the unfinished like possible and the ideal, she is no less than the heroic of the gy-



Courteey of The Medici Chapel, Florent

'The Medici Madonna' c. 1524: Marbie sculpture by Michelangelo

For any traveler, confronted by danger

What etirs, what breathes, all about one here?

Why this trembling? This flinching from it?

Not only brigands are abroad in the dark. Not only assassins, with club or knifa, iurk at the end of the unavoldable passage.

now it has proved, time and again, to be Michael's sword unsheathed for your sakel Or that soft rush from every side? What alllea! in the nick of time dispatched, and perhaps

in some quite undreamed of guise.

For deliverance

The Home Forum

may assume many forme, and wear many different names. May speek too. (in who knows what divarsity of tongues?) not alone to you as with beating heart

you make your way through e lawless piece but to all - all -

who et this hour

prowi without knowing why it to they prowi, and so, most desperately, need to be met

(here where the black-mouthed passage waits)

hy an angel, shaped to eppear to them, who will call - call -

through the deadliest night in whatever secret patols is theire.

the arresting, and the redeeming, word.

Doris Peel

Mondey, August 15, 1977

A way

llow do I love you - who are no longer here for mc to tell? I need a tenuous way of shaping words you know, yet may not hear. I want e soundless speech for what I say.

Sten language? hands inventing out-of-air patterns? a sculptured finger-poetry? What semaphores of mine may coter your rare receiving presence? Have you yet eyes to see?

Lilten? titeca? a rose? Can they convey urgent unburdening, this heert's intent? Where shall I leave them, where they might assay this longing with that heoviness of seent?

The question sours, catches at cland, o bough. I'm standing at tree-base and tetting how.

Defining forgiveness

men justice becomes counted with reprisal, sphere it breathes. So is the ethic of forgivethe decision to take an offense lightly is fre-ness out of whose rich silence healing flows. quenily regarded es weakness. For many, the In the heart's light, forgiveness is a glistenebility to crase resentment caused by in- ing initiative. But it has remained a hidden justice scoms puzzling if not absurd. After dimension in our insistently secular society. silent ebout it?

wrong in your ihought increased, you may even feel slightly virtuous for heving listened dutifully while the sporks of that chared bittorness continue to scorch you, And you may tow? We cannot separate sickness from the have wondered ofterwards whether the only aliernative to violent disegreement really rate crime from the criminal, injuity from amounted to your own placetory affirmatives the individual. That's love — not stupidity. and shoulder shruge.

fense from both offender and offended, to lift someone even when you may be questioning a relationship above the issue that would divide It, to believe in the integrity of the humen spirit in spite of the freitly and the ber- The other day, I ceme across o definition

A forgiveness, however, that is rather diffocus-point of proyer he crystallized within it concept before us. the entire religious dimension to forgiveness. "Forgive us our dobts as we forgive our debtors," he taught. We are being urged to forgive the offender but not the offenso. What is thia? - To rebuke the offense but to forgive the offender? Such highly cultured response

thing at the same time impersonal and inthing at the same time times of the contemporary blurring of values, perhaps human will dissolve, the collision of human most insidious is the belief that to forgive the ideologics growa mulo. It to a kind of benign glancing of light from that intolligence whose

In the lest quartar of this century, it should ment without rousing Christian suspicions, to draw from o Christian source without allonating the oriental. The labels are off. There is epace for moral beauty.

longs to no eristocracy of values on the point gether in this quest. of resurteding through the crises of the oge. ti ia insoparablo from self-sacrifica. Self-sec-

all. If an offense is en injustice aboutd we be To be noticeably tess concerned with wrong than with the kind of love that dissolves it? -Over the phone, through the medie, across this is to define forgiveness in terms of origisomebody's indignation at yet enother hu- setting eternity in man's heart (see Eccl. reaucratic blunder. You're being urged to 3:11 in The Interpreter's Bible). I apeak now agree that if no one "speaks up" nothing wilt of your response to that virginal coobe done about the problem. As you emerge sciousness, that child-heart waiting in you, again into your day with the weight of human that precludes all ain, that delights in the beauty of blamelessness spilling from the throat of a bird

There it is. But what about the other feicorporate body until we have learnt to sepa-That's our spiritual investment in e man's in-Where today ie the ability to seporeto of nate, unexpressed good. Or believing in

barism that betray it? I'm telking about e of "forgiveness" in the Student's Reference rare and lovely capacity. I'm talking about. Dictionary (an abridged version of the original Wobster). It reads in part "not to impute (the offense) to the offender' and "to treat ferent from the popular acuse of that virtue. the offender as not guilty." Now that abouid When the Mester Christian provided tha not sound too remarkable in the light of the

Whenever e public figure is being hitterly condemoed - however egregione his sin against society - I find myself wondering what this condemning to doing to his accus-ers. Again, how many mistaken judgments or actions does it take to characterize a life the offendor? Such nighty cultured response or actions does it take to characterizes more than one God inspired as evil? This is not intended as a case for the still there is the dispersional property of the same as saying that is not less than cosmic property that is not less than cosmic property in this is wrong is never the same as saying the common than the same as saying the cosmic property in the same as saying the cosmic property in the same as saying the cosmic property in the cosmic property

No solution to today's crises can really be love is increased or again the state of the second control of the second o fuse forgiveness with repression. The hidden be possible to make a metaphysical stategiveness must be rediscovered so that it mey open up in the jungle of human "rights" n

no more time for sophistry or equivocetion.

The survival of our culture depends upon
Cosmic forgiveness - divine mercy - be that rediscovery. And we are ploneers to

The Monttor's religious article

Overcoming injustice

I knew I was not et fault. t was obeying every rule of the road when the driver of the of God's law of justice and love. other car teft his lane of traffic and hit and damaged my car. We exchanged information, ages to his insurance carrier. In a few weeks I received a check from the insurance company for just half of the repair cost. 1 telephoned the adjuster to register my objection end was told that I was not completely faultless and hence was boing paid only half the total expense.

Then I began to think about justice, t recalled that, as Christian Science teaches, justice is a quality of God. In the Bible we read, "He is excellent in power, and in judgment, and in pleoty of justice: he will not afflict."

I reasoned thet if God, divine Mind, Love, is omnipotent as the Bible states, then all must be subject to His justice, and there can be no power to prevent this justice from being evident in oce's dally experience. This understanding, I knew, would operate ea a taw to correct injustice and bring about e fair and right solution to any problem that might

I again called the insurance edjoster, discussed the metter with him in the light of istrness, and before long I received e check for the balance of the repair cost.

There is no instance when God'a law of justice cannot be invoked to correct unfairness and establish what is equitable and good. Our need is to draw closer to God, to perceive more clearly that He is omnipotent, everywhere present, and supremely good. Man— the real, spiritual identity of each one of us— expresses all of God's ettribules, including justice, integrity, and wisdom, Evil, the fic-titious opposite of God, can have no presence or power and hence is actually nonexistent.

Injustice is the belief that evil can supersede good and that wrong can trhumph over right, but these beliefa are overcome by the knowledge of God's power expressed through His laws. Mery Baker Eddy, the Discoverer and Founder of Curistian Science, writes, "A selfish and timited mind may be unjust, but the unlimited and divine Mind is the immortal law of justice as well as of mercy."**
This is is unopposable, irresistible, su-

Christ Jesus was subjected to the ultimete of injustice when he was tried, condemued, and crucified. But this did not take from him his conviction of Love's supremacy and allness, which enabled him to say of his persecutors, "Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do." His understanding of his sonship with God enabled Jesus to rise above every claim of injustice and hate and

BIBLE VERSE

Curiosity when the spirit, curious, goes exploring into the unmarked country of prayer many wonders : and many riches. come into : Elizabeth Searle Lamb

if we are faced with a situation in which injustice threatens to dominate, we should and subsequently I obtained estimates of re-pair costs and submitted a claim for dam-that there is et hand a divine law that is completoly capable of reversing, in our con-sciousness, the whole situation and establishing justice by manifesting in our affairs the perfection of God's spirituat creation. To the degree that we understand this continually unfolding creetion, we will find its concord, intelligence, and goodness evidenced in our lives. We need not - should not - predetermine just how all this will be accomplished, but should trust God, certain that the result will be in accordance with His will. This is effective prayer.

> *Job 37:23: **Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures, p. 36; fLuke 23:34.

Withinthe closeness of God's family

To feel a natural warmth and affection for all our brothers and sisters as children of God is to be drawn within the encircling love of our divine Parent. The Bible speaks of this bond of universal brotherhood and assures us that we are all the sons and daughters of God. It tells us that God can help us in every circumstance.

A fuller understanding of God is needed to reach to the core of every discord with a healing solution. A book that speaks of the all-goodness of God. His love and His constancy, in clear understandable terms is Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures by Mary Baker Eddy.

Science and Health shows the reader how to love in a manner that brings about happy relationships, an honest affection for all mankind, and a deeper love for God.

A paperback copy can be yours by sending £1.80 with this coupon to:

Miss Frances C. Carlson Publisher's Agent 45 Grosvenor Pince, 8th Floor, London SWIX 71H

Please send me a paperback copy of Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures. (F)

Pocial Code

建设设置并强调的

Enclosed is £1.80 plus 30p to cover postage and handling.

Joseph C. Harsch

mails if they decide to bring their weapons sage. Washington does not want Soviet power energy their economic well-heing, even their Christians. They did not want to come under business across to the Western side of the astride the oil route from the Persian Gulf to street from Moscow. He has also offered to help Chad and the Sudan.

the American venture in Vielnem that Wash- in the letesi development the American role Ington has initiated a new end positive oper- has become positive and open. Somalia, the Suation in power politica. Former Secretary of dan, and Chad have been invited to esk for State Henry Kissingsr Iried to loitiate one in Washington's help. And (not new) Washington is the case of Angola. Congress blocked him. So working on ways and means of helping Egypt far, Congress has not objected to this operation which affects the luture ni the whole of northeest Africa.

Moscow has objected. Izvestin has asserted that the United States is behind the separatist - the United States had gone nut of the business movement in the Eritrean part of Ethinpia of power politics. Ohviously, it has not. So the (which has been backed by the Suden and So-question arises, is this a good or bad thing, e mella) and is attempting to win Somalia away justified or n foolish thing? from the Soviet aphere of Influence. Moscow chargoa that this is on attempt to overthrow events in the whole of northeestern Africa and

ing on in the Horn of Africa are on the official and West European interesta. public record. But essentially, Moscow's term offort to push Soviel influence out of source of oil. Until North America and West-

Somalia is not Vietnam

Sn far the American role in this operation This is the first time aince the collapse of has largely been to beck up Saudi Arehia. Bul get the weepons in the Weat which it cen no longer get from Moscow.

All of the above seems to have come as something of a shock to persons who thought

The essential point in my opinion is that "revolutionary" regimes in the Horn of Africa. more perticularly in Somalia do touch mon im-Not all of the deteils of what is actually go- portant and, I would say, oven vitel American

The United States today is increasingly decharges are correct. The United States is auppendent on imported oil. Its allies in Western porting Saudi Arabia in that country's long- Europe are elmoal wholly dependent on that

economic survival, depend on e regular and un- communist euthority. interrupted flow of oil coming from a friendly

But there was nothing in the Vietnam confi-Middle East. I cannot think of eny lerget for tion which even remotely touched the vital ag-American diplomacy having a higher priority tional interests of the United States as does So. right now then the security of the oil line from

Somelie itself is a minor metler. Its populetion le about three million, mostly nomadie. Its exports ere worth \$54 million a year. Be- - neturally. The United States has galact names ere the largest item. But its geographic strategically from getting out of Vielnam. It location make it of enormous strategic imporlance. Moscow hes heen cultivating Somalia and militery position on the Horn of Africa. for years. Moscow has a naval and eir base et Berbera, From Berbere the Soviets cen overlook the Gulf of Aden which is the outlet from the Suez Canel end the Red See Into the Indian Ocean, From Berbera they can also overlook the route of the lankers heading aouth from the Persian Guif to the Cape of Good Hope.

The ergument for Anicricen intervention in Vietnam was the domino theory, i.e., the idea is involved. that Chinese end Soviet Imperialism would spread from Victnam throughout Southeast reesone for intervention were ideological, emo-Asie to India, the Middle East and Africa. tional, and humanistic. This is e case of piets, There was the contributory fact that the simple national interest.

President Carter has offered to help the So-northeastern Africa. Moscow has got the mee-

melle. Vielnem is gone now with no stratege damege. On the contrary, U.S. willidraya from Victnam has allowed the netural hostility between China and the Soviet Union to develop would be disedvantaged by a Soviet political

In other words, it seems to me that the United States has logicel and proper reasons of national self-interest for doing precisely with Moscow accuses it of doing. It is trying to me nel Soviet influence from northeast Africa h is offering to help Somalia, not because of time for the Somelis, but because the economic well-being of the United States and of its alles

This is not e case like Vietnam where the

The sounds of summer

In the summer we weke up, ilstening. It is as if the oar hes been wailing all night for the perlicular announcements of a summer's morning. The "hobwhile" call of a quall - as llinpid os bird-song can be. The distant first bark of a larm dog, e half-mile eway. The rusilo of a tree onisido a bedroom window, shuffling its full complement of August leaves.

Sound is not seasonal. But in the winter sound is so inaviated, so multied by snow and atorm windows that one seems to hear everything from two rooms eway. In the summer the ear henrs a twig snap across a lake as if the hond could reach out and touch the splintered wood.

Even in the city summer sounds have a clarily, an edge. The early-morning footatep falls on the sidewalk with a special precision, An old car starts, end the ear distinguishes the individual clattar of eech valve, or so it

In the summer, furthermore, everything aeems to convoy itself as sound, even heet - that hum-and-shimmer which ero one. And when, to escape the heal, the listener plunges himself in water, what unearthly sounds ewall him a fathom down! Thoro is, of course, the child's trick of two stones clicked togother - a sound as distinct, as three-dimensional ea the siones themselves. But the true undorwator sound is a mere pulsating; a

Melvin Maddacks

sound so subtly acute it seems interior. The pure oom of being. Sound aspiring to be silence end almost eucceeding except for this wet whisper, this echo of an echo.

Is it the sublimited sound of summer? Familiar sounds are eltered by cummer as a picture is changed by Ita frame. Out of doors, on a summer night, for instance, all music tends to be romantie. Woodwinds are quite literally in their element, and violinisis bow all over our heerisirings. Everything this side of Schönberg sounds like program music for "A Midsummer Night's Dream." Alas, almost eny cheep ef-

In the summer we find out how directly the ear is plugged into the emotions. And in addition to hearing more intensely we see more intensely too - ell outline and primary colors. Then there are the other senses. We are suffused in fragrances; we are essalled by flavors.

Is this intimacy between the ear and the summer world around it just a general sign then that we are more alive when we take off our militens and slocking caps, open our doors and windows, end tasto lood as ti comes tresh from the earth instead of the freezer? Are we simply seying that in the summer, led by the eer, we

But the hot-weather ear is more than merely aupersensuous. There goes with the sound-savoring a sense of range, extended. In the summer one feels able to hear more exactly and et greater distances - above and perhaps below one's hormal capacities. No high-decibel shriek, no low-decibel moan from the universe will escape detection. The summer ear la ready as oever before for whatever message the world is peckaging in code. The summer ear is on a frontier, cocked for a sound just beyond the sensory. The summer ear represents the senses trying lo escape themselves, like a piene at takeoff pressing into the ground furiously in or: .. der to leave It.

The only sound that seems diminished and less effective in the summer is lenguage. Words, the best words, hang in the oir like wex flowers. Words? Who needs them on an August evening when even the grass seems to telk? What is there to explain?

In the summer, and perhaps only in the summer, the paredox becomes e stetement of fact: Language la sound that longs ultimately for its own silence, We ere back under water with the oom.

Taiwan's 'right to exist'

By Ray 8. Cline

In sorrow, not in anger, I must take exception to the most venerable of American sinologisia, Harvard's John K. Fairbank, concerning his policy recommendations on Chine. Fairbank argues for what he himself calls "political myth" - tha "One China ideal" - ignor- to hove their cake and set it by saying, as ing the evidool reality that there are two Chinos, two governments in effective control of people and forritory, one the Communist ity" and Amarican trade, investment, travel govern the island so well. This group of offidictatorship on the mainland and the other the and the property of the mainland of the other way around. Why, then people and the property of the mainland of Tailor of the model of the way around to ask, should be

This extreordinary plea to stopt as United ing int a sale of the States withdraws its recogni-based on the argument that "Peking's legit-tion, its military presence and its defensa heaed on the argument that "Peking's legitt- tion, its militery presence and its defensa many cannot be finally established as long as treaty commitment, the fleurishing society in macy cannot be finally established as long as treaty commitment, the neurishing society in Taipot keeps on cialming to be the true One Taiwan will be dealt a body blow which will China? There is no explanation of why it is sit surely in the end be fataf. Once the U.S. Gov. ther America's right or in its interest to conter eight end be fataf. Once the U.S. Gov. ther America's right or in its interest to conter eight end be fataf. Once the U.S. Gov. ther America's right or in its interest to conter eight on Taiwan are only a province of the eight and the server on the server on the part of the fataf. The part of the of the server on rations and individual businessed, democratic-minded Chinese on Tai.

Fairbank, writing in the New York Times recently, simply says the U.S. must accept Peking's harsh "three conditions" - which he are unsuccessful because of the security procorrectly simmarizes as "no more recognition yided by the U.S. relationship. The truly miracof the rival Republic of China, no security treaty with it, no American intitary in Tal- more than three years of boycott and blackwan' - not because these are sound staps in pursuit of America's own interest but because, rights to protect the people of Telwan, Any.
Peking demands it. If the Carter administrational guarantees! from Peking would be

which the United States let its clear-cut treaty etrategic investment in Taiwan could no longer political freedom, human rights, or the United obligations to on elly be overridden by e decision lo bow to the dictete of e loreign govern-

Proponents of this capitulation to Peking try Fairbank does, that the Chinese acciety on the island of Talwan "will survive by its own vitel-

ness firms to boycott trade with Talwan or

channel It through Peking. These pressures are being applied now but ulous economic vitality of Talwen cannot last mail once the United States gives up its legal

be legally protected.

in these circumstances the political stability of the Republic of China could not help but be undermined, particularly because it depends so much on the managerial skills of the smell. group of atrongly pro-U.S. officials, led by Prime Minister Chiang Ching-kno, who now

the arta cal in ore is of the United States in the western Pacific, Tha pro-American leadership in Tatwan is bound to be discredited and weakeded by e calculated U.S. move to discard a loyal ally in compliance with the three condi-lions laid down in Peking.

Most Chinese in the Republic of China now think the Americans would be too proud as well as too honoreble to make this move: If they chould prove to be wrong; the injury to morale and confidence in the future of the Republic of China will be inestimeble. The Chinese in Talwan see themselves as a showcase. of political freedom and economic progress, and like any small nation under atlack, they

bellsve they have a "right to exist."

It will make a deep and untayorable impression throughout Asia it the U.S. abandons its commitments in order to plecate Chirese Com-munist leaders Hua: Ruo feng and Teng Hataoping, who by no siretch of the imagination can tration does so, it would be the first instence in worthless in international law, and the U.S. be construed as implementally intendity toward.

Slates. The only claim the PRC has on the U.S. is

that its government is anti-Soviet, and that is only because it now fears the U.S.S.R. more than the United Stetes, the other superposes which Peking also routinely denounces. In fact, in view of Jia military and economic west nesses, Peking needs Wesbington much more Carter administration yield to Paiding's mand that the U.S. place in Jeopardy tha Republic of China, one of the major nations of the world - emong the 40 largest in population in the cause of conterring "legilinacy" on an oppressive regime that established liself on the

mainland purely by military force? The right answer is plainly for the U.S. recognize facts - to recognize two Chinas de fecto on the basis of the populations and tari lory they now effectivety control. This may make pellher Chinese regime entirely happy but it would leave the more extravegal claims of both regimes to be settled by bish in the fullness of time, not by the U.S. Sint. Department or White House, The stabilly of East Asia would be undisturbed and Am policy on China would reflect realities, myth cherished in Peking.

Mr. Oline, former deputy director of CIA; is executive director of studies Georgetownt "University's Center 1 Strategic and International Studies

Should U.S. go for the cruise missile? By Robert L. Pfaltagraff Jr. and Jacquelyn E. Davis

With the decision of the Carter administration to forgo deployment of the II-I, the United States has become heavily dependent on the air-launched cruise missile to preserve the triad of forces (bombers, submarinefaunched ballistle missiles, and the land-based Minuteman force), upon which U.S. stratege ductrine is based, and to stem the erosion of U.S. capabilities in the face of a relentless buildup in Soviet military power.

The emerging generation of U.S. cruise missiles has benefited from revolutionary advances in miniaturization, propulsion systems, airframe designs, guidance technologies and warhead configurations.

Because of their potentially high accuracy, and with their the sibility with regard to deployment modes, cruise mesiles would provide the Conted States, in the early 1980s with a strategic retatiatory capability for use against Soviet targets that have been reinforced (hardened) in the large-scale active and passive defense programs mounted by the Soviet Union to recent vears.

Land-attack cruise missiles, deployed aboard ships assigned to NATO, allied aircraft, and tracked vehicle taunchers could augment the defense/deterrence of Western Europe, contributing the single most important potential application of U.S. erulse missile technology. Deployed oo land-based platforms, cruise missiles could attack fixed targets far behind enemy lians, such as supply depols, troop staging areas, and airfields - all of which would need to be destroyed at the outset of a Warsaw Pact attack against NATO. Deep interdiction missions for which manned afteraff are now used might be assumed by cruise missiles, thus freeing tactical air power for missions such as close air support of NATO forces and control of the air space over Western and Central Ea-

Thus the cruise missile has emerged as an important alliance concern which could become a deeply divisive Issue within NATO if the United States were to barter away the cruise missile in a biloteral forum such as the SALT. This would be the case if, for example, could only be construed as serving the interrange limitations were placed on cruise missiles which effectively barred their use for deep interdiction behind Warsaw Pact lines.

Notwithstanding the strategic/military po-tential of the cruise missile, and despite its annonced support of the afr-launched cruise missile, the Carter administration has apparently been prepared to consider, for the sake of détente, limitations on the cruise missile at the SALT

Reportedly, the administration is close to an agreement embodying either a three-year moratorium on the testing and the deployment of the U.S. sea-launched cruise missile (SLCM) and ground-launched cruise missile (GLCM) variants, or a 600-kilometer range restriction on the testing of the GLCM and SLCM. The ALCM, restricted to a 1,500-mile range, could be deployed aboard strategic aircraft, if each such aircraft carrying cruise missiles were counted under an aggregate celling for multiple independently targeted re-entry vehicles (MIRVs).

By this formula, the United States essentially would have to rely on the ALCM to perform strategic missions against the Soviet Union. Without the benefit of a new generation aircraft like the B-I. ALCMa will be far more vulnerable to enemy interdiction, to the lethal electronic battlefield environment of the future, the B-52 launch platform, based on 30year-old technologies, will be increasingly vulnerable to detection by Soviet radars. Thus, the air-launched cruise missile, deployed from a B-52, will need to have a range greater than would have been accded with the B-1, since its survivability against Soviet air delenses would be related to its ability to deliver longer range ALCMs from n stand-off position, if possible, outside Soviet and East European air space. With either e moratorium on development,

or a 800-kilometer range restriction on the SLCM and GLCM, the military value of the cruise missile for the United States would be greatly reduced inasmuch as II is these two cruise arissile systems which can attain the ranges necessary for interdiction missions deep to the rear of Warsaw Pact territory, or against targets located in the interior regions of the Soviet Union. The ALCM in either of its versions (A or B) cannot obtain ranges anywhere near to the 1,500 mile limit mentioned in connection with SALT. Thus any SALT agreement whose effect would be to restrict the development and/or deployment options of the sea-launched and the land-launched cruise missiles while allowing for e long-range ALCM, ests of the Soviet Union, but not those of the United States por its allies.

Dr. Pfaltzgraff is director and Miss Davis research associate of the institute for Foreign Policy Analysis, an independent organization associated with the Fletcher School of Lap and Diplomacy. They are the authors of "The Cruise Missile: Bargaining Chip or Defense Bargain?"

nounced at a press conference on June 30, mny nuclear erms race and to repair United States

COMMENTARY

t. The nuclear arms race wilt acquire a he expanded from a triad (land-based ballistic missiles, see-based batliatic missiles, ead bombers) to e tetred (these three clements of ilmliting the U.S. plus the cruise missile). The U.S. will hove added an entirely new weapons system to its strategic force, noi simply n replacement weapon. The President has repeatedly said that he wants to eliminate nuclear wenpons from the earth. But this decisioe will take us in exactly the opposite direction.

3. The shelving of the B-I bomber will stimutele the deployment of uaother new weepon, the mobile land-based missile known as M-X. Just below the surface in Washington the momeatum for M-X surgee forward. The argumeat for M-X will seem compelling: the increasing vulnerability of U.S. land-based missiles and the possible demise of the U.S. bomber force make essential the deployment of s oew invulnerable mobile missile. The development of the M-X missite will be the high cost of shelving the B-I bomber.

4. The military "advantage" of the cruise missile will be fleeting. As with the MIRV, the Russians too will sooo master the technology of this weapon. Both sides will then be less secure. Cruise missiles in, for example, the tornedo lubes of Soviet attack submerines will be e formidable threat to the multitude of urban and industrual targets near the coast of Amer-

one-range air-launched cruise missile, an- and the public need to know more from the adhave a shattering effect oo ellorts to curb the limitations be verifiable? If not, should that

relations with the Soviet Union

2. Deployment of the cruise missile will result in a significent increase in the numbers of nuclear weapons. The day after the President announced the decision, Secretary of Defense Harold Brown said the now missile may be put on as many as 250 B-52 bembers. That could mean the deployment of 5,000 of these weapons - or more American nuclear weepons of this one type than the total number of nuclear weapons in Russia'a cotire strategic ersenai.

5. The problem of verifying limitations on cruise missiles could mean the end of strategic arms limitation agreements. The United Stales is developing two types of cruise missiles. One is designed for air leunch only (the ALCM) and one is designed for launch from the ground,." sea, or air (the Tomahawk). Both weapons are small and easy to hide, and limitations on them, especially the Tomahawk, may present

President Carter's decision to deploy the insuperable verification problems. Congress ministration on this issue. Will cruise-missile U.S. aot seek Soviet agreement to ban thie weepon attogether, for this reason alone?

President Carter has made a decision of fourth dimensiun. The U.S. strategic force will great consequence: Stay ahead of the Russians - this time with the cruise missile - rather than ettempt to limit the Russiane at the cost

in a speech on policy toward the Soviet Union on July 21, the President seld the deployment of the cruise missile would counter the growing Soviel Ihreat to the U.S. deterrent. As a result of U.S. deployment of the cruise missile, the Russians will need to couoter the growing American threst. And Ihoo we will need to counter the Russian counter. And

The President's negotiating factics, have beeo puzzling. In February he said his decisioa oo lhe B-l bomber would depend in part on whether the Russiana exercise restraint in erma. But in June the President'a decision to ehelve the B-I was made without reference to the question of Soviet arms restraint, Similarly, the President's decision to deploy the eruise missile was made solely in lerms of cost effectiveness and milliary effectiveness. No aitempt was made to use decisions on the B-1 bomber and the cruise missile to bargein with the Russians.

In e July 1 press conference, Secretary of Dofense Brown said, "The constraints we accept [in a SALT agreement] must not harm our strategic capability. . . ." But if we concede the name inviolability to the Soviet strategle force as Mr. Brown demands for the American, is there eny inducement, or point, to

The deployment of the cruise missile will broeden and intensify the ouclear erms race with the Soviet Union and, because of the problem of verifylog limitations on the cruise missila, ita deployment could aven uodermine the basis for etrategic arms egreements.

More than a speech by the President, tika the one he gave on July 21, is needed to aver! thesa consequences. Mr. Carter oeeds to reexamine his decisioo. The effort to stop the nuclear arms race and to mellorate relations with Russia may depend on it.

Mr. Linebaugh, currently o visiting scholar of the Brookings Institution, was o deputy assistant director of the U.S. Arms Control and Disarmament Agency.

Why Spain belongs in NATO

Spain should be invited to join NATO without

I Having achieved a remarkably smooth iransition from dictatorship to democracy But Spain's importance to NATO is its geo-spain and distance in the state of th Spaniards must be excluded because of their Strait of Gibraltar. Francisco Franço belped Hitler during World War IL, no longer apply.

2. Under Franco the country became linked to the West's defense complex through military association with the United States: the aid-forbases agreement of 1933. But the American presence has never been popular and is likely to be less so in the future. Rightly or wrongly many Spaniards believe that the American connection propped up and prolonged Franco's barsh rule. The day may not be far off when the American military will be asked to leave. Indeed, they have been told to close down the nuclear submarine base at Rota by 1979.

like to see Spain go neutral. They can be expected to fan neutralist sentiment in the country was Spain does not now have, and would recognition and encouragement they deserve try at every opportunity. The Soviets first have if it joined NATO, is a blanket guarantee for a job well done with no help from anybody: move to neutralize Spain came last November of immediate military assistance if attacked the building of a new, democratic Spain.

Mr. Mouver was formerly the Monitor's Manual of the search of like to see Spain go nestral. They can be ex-

Spain has an army of 220,000 men, an adequate air force and a small navy, modernized to a considerable extent with United States aid, But Spain's importance to NATO is its geo-

position to the idea is not negligible. The coun-hack, have to be taken into account by the right government of Adolfo Suarez.

Elsewhere it is argued that Spain has more to lose than to gain by joining NATO: it would cost \$500 million to bring the Spanish forces up to NATO standards whereas the bases deal with America under the current five-year extension provides \$1.2 billion in std., So why not not from the United States, I For strategic reasons the Russians would forget NATO and simply retain the American

Warshie Pact alliance should be enlarged. ... sought, and falled to get, this security guaran-

tee from the Americans. With NATO membership the gap would be closed.

Would this be enough to win over the

try's second largest party, the Socialist Workers' Party which made a powerful showing in
the recent national elections, is hostile to both
lar to become part of Spain or remain British,
NATO membership and the bilateral link with
The Gibraltarians voted 12,138 to 44 to stay

We innite readers' latters for this column. Of the United States. The Socialists' views will British. Their argument then was that they would lose their democratic freedoms if Spain annexed Gibraliar. But today, with Franco gone and Spain embracing domocracy, this

thesis no longer holds.

The invitation to join NATO should come from the alliance's European member slales which ostracized Spain in the Franco years,

The effer, accepted or not, el least would

special correspondent in Madrid

Readers write

The neutron bomb

The neutron bomb, proposed by our governmont, which destroys humao life while preserving buildings, is the ullimate affront to a Spaniards? Possibly not. But what might wet! God which is Spiril and is expressed in the hutin-the balance in favor of NATO would be the man lives of our potential enemies as well as return to Spain of the Rock of Gibrastar. The loour lives. In our silent assent to this weapon, two and a quarter square mile territory was we blespheme. What is worse, we fasten the jump at the chance to join NATO if asked. Op- ever since despile Spanish efforts to get it. my heart, I renounce this weapon and all of its breed for myself and for my children. It is bel-

> We invite readers' letters for this column. Of course we campot answer every one, and some. are andensed before publication, but thoughtful comments are tollcome.

Letters should be addressed to: The Christion Science Monitor, International Edition. One Norway Street, Boaton, MA 03115.

The most gladsome thing in the world is that few of us fall very low; the saddest that, with such capabilities, we seldom rise high.